



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 11

21 DECEMBER 2017
21 DESEMBER 2017
21 KUZIBANDLELA 2017

No. 1910

PART 1 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01910



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

CONTENTS

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
48	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000: Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs: KwaZulu-Natal Standard Draft By-Laws.....	1910 11
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
127	Division of Revenue Act, 2017: The Provincial Treasury hereby Publishes Transfers to Municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Act.....	1910 108
65	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	1910 125
MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
131	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Standing Rules and Orders 2017	1910 319

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2017** **KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the e*Gazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see *the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works
149 Bosman Street
Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85
Pretoria
0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street
Account No.: 405 7114 016
Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 48 OF 2017**DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 14(2)(b)(i) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000**

1. The Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under the powers vested in her by section 14(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, proposes to publish the following notice:

“In my capacity as Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for local government, under powers vested in me by section 14(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000, after having consulted the Minister of the Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Organised Local Government in the Province and Municipalities in the Province, hereby make the standard draft By-laws contained in the Schedule hereto.”

2. Municipalities, the public and interested parties are invited to submit comments in writing on the standard draft by-law, by not later than thirty days after the publication hereof, by-

(a) post to the Head of Department, Co-operative Governance & Traditional Affairs, Pietermaritzburg,

Private Bag X 9123, 3200 for the attention of Mr Zakhele Majozi;

(b) hand delivered to the 7th floor, Southern Life Plaza, 271 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, for the attention of Mr Zakhele Majozi;

(c) facsimile to 033 355 6559; or

(d) email to zakhele.majozi@kzncogta.gov.za

SCHEDULE

1. Beaches By-law
2. Fire By-law
3. Municipal Buildings By-law
4. Electricity Supply By-law
5. Property encroachment By-law

MUNICIPALITY: BEACHES BY-LAW, 2018

Adopted by Council on the:

Promulgated on:

BEACHES BY-LAW, 2018

To provide for measures to manage, control and regulate public access and behaviour at beaches and beach areas; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Municipality has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution relating to beaches and amusement facilities, billboards and the display of advertisements in public places, local amenities, and traffic and parking;

AND WHEREAS there is a need to develop legislation to govern the access to and use of beaches and coastal areas within the jurisdiction of the Municipality;

NOW THEREFORE The Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156(1)(a) read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11(3)(e) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of, 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation

CHAPTER 2**OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**

3. Objects of By-law

CHAPTER 3**APPLICATION**

4. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 4
USE OF BEACHES BY PUBLIC**

5. Areas reserved for specific recreational activities
6. Prohibition of bathing within certain areas
7. Motor-vehicles
8. Boats
9. Surf-riding or surfing
10. Nuisances and prohibited, indecent or offensive behaviour
11. Animals
12. Firearms
13. Camping

**CHAPTER 5
NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

14. Protection of the natural environment
15. Fishing

**CHAPTER 6
OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

16. Offences
17. Penalties

**CHAPTER 7
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

18. Appeals
19. Delegations
20. Repeal of laws
21. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE 1: LAWS REPEALED

**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATIONS**

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates–

"admiralty reserve" means any strip of land adjoining the inland side of the high-water mark which, when the Act took effect, was state land reserved or designated on an official plan, deed of grant, title deed or other document evidencing title or land-use rights as "admiralty reserve", "government reserve", "beach reserve", "coastal reserve" or other similar reserve;

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to –

(a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, No. 51 of 1977;

(b) municipal or metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act No. 68 of 1995; and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"bathing" means swimming or entering the beach bathing area or any swimming pool provided by the Municipality on the beach area for public use, but excludes surf-riding or surfing and paddling;

"beach area" means the beach, the beach bathing area and any part of the coastal area and its immediate surroundings, including any open space, park, road, lane, parking space, pathway, or any municipal property or public amenity located in such area within the jurisdiction of the municipality;

"beach bathing area" means any portion of the seashore which is demarcated as a bathing area and which may be protected from sharks by whatsoever means and under supervision of lifeguards, and includes the sea for a distance of two hundred metres seaward;

"coastal area" means the sea-shore and the sea for a distance of two hundred metres seaward and one hundred metres inland, but excluding any privately owned land and including all Admiralty Reserve and Public Roads as defined in the Road Traffic Act No. 93 of 1996;

"coastal zone" means the area comprising coastal public property, the coastal protection zone, coastal access land and coastal protected areas, the seashore, coastal waters and the exclusive economic zone and includes any aspect of the environment on, in, under and above such area, as contemplated by the Act;

"craft" means any boat, jet-ski, ski-boat or motorised vessel, and includes a surf-craft or windsurfer;

"fish" means the marine living resources of the sea and the seashore, including any aquatic plant or animal whether piscine or not, and any mollusc, crustacean, coral, sponge, holothurian or other echinoderm, reptile and marine mammal, and includes their eggs and larvae at all juvenile stages, but does not include sea birds and seals;

"fishing" means—

- (a) searching for, catching, taking or harvesting fish or an attempt to engage in any such activity;
- (b) engaging in any other activity which can reasonably be expected to result in the locating, catching, taking or harvesting of fish; placing, searching for or recovering any fish aggregating device or associated gear, including radio beacons;
- (c) any operation in support of or in preparation for any activity described in this definition; or
- (d) the use of a vessel or aircraft in relation to any activity described in this definition;

"groynes" means a protective structure of stone or concrete or similar material that extends from shore into the water which is meant for coastal stability purposes and to prevent a beach from washing away;

"motor-vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle having an engine or motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such engine or motor for the purposes of transportation on the road or on water of one or more persons or any material, item, substance or object, and includes a trailer, motor-bike, quad-bike, personal watercraft or earth-moving or earth-working vehicle, but excludes any vehicle which is controlled by a pedestrian, or any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms which is specially designed and constructed solely for mobility of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability or a vessel;

"municipal council" or "council" means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Municipality" means the _____ Municipality, a category _____ municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and established in terms of _____;

"municipal manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 as amended, as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"nuisance" means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

"official lifeguard" or "lifeguard" includes any professional lifeguard or member of a voluntary lifesaving association or club or a member of the Surf Lifesaving Association of South Africa, employed as a lifeguard on the Municipality's beaches;

"pier" means any constructed pier situated at any of the beaches in the area of jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality;

"sea-shore" or "beach" means the area between the low-water mark and the high-water mark, or as may be determined or adjusted from time to time in respect of the coastal zone boundaries by a competent national or provincial authority in terms of the Act;

"seine netting" means any means of catching or entrapping fish at sea using a net or similar material or equipment;

"surf-craft" includes a surf board, wave-ski, jet-ski, water-ski, paddle-ski, aquaplane or other similar device or apparatus and any paddles or oars used with it, except if such is of an inflatable character or wholly constructed of a soft pliable material;

"surf riding" or "surfing" means any activity on or in the water with or on a surf-craft or personal watercraft which includes but not limited to the pastimes known as surfing, surf riding or surf-skiing, wind-surfing, para surfing, kite-surfing, boarding, in-board rescue boarding or rubber-ducking or any other pastime, sport or activity or calling involving the riding of the sea waves by a person with any apparatus designed specifically for that purpose, and **"surf"** bears an equivalent meaning;

"the Act" means the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act No. 24 of 2008 as amended;

"vessel" means a waterborne craft of any kind, whether self-propelled or not, but does not include a personal watercraft or any moored floating structure that is not used as a means of transport by water; and

"waste" means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, re-used, recycled and recovered – (a) that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of; (b) which the generator has no further use of for the purposes of production; (c) that must be treated or disposed of; or (d) that is identified as a waste by the Minister of Environmental Affairs by notice in the *Gazette*, and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector. Provided that, a by-product is not considered waste and any portion of waste, once re-used, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste.

"watercraft" means waterborne [vehicles](#) including [ships](#), [boats](#), [hovercraft](#) and [submarines](#) which usually have propulsive capability (whether by sail, oar or engine) and **"waterborne craft"** has a corresponding meaning;

Interpretation

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

CHAPTER 2 OBJECTS OF BY-LAW

Objects of By-law

3. The objects of this By-law are to –

- (a) create an effective system for the managing and controlling of public access to beaches and beach areas;
- (b) provide measures to regulate conduct on beaches and beach areas and to prohibit certain activities or conduct on beaches and beach areas;
- (c) provide measures to control and regulate access to and the use of public amenities on the beach and beach areas;
- (d) provide penalties for the breach of its provisions; and
- (e) provide for related matters.

CHAPTER 3 APPLICATION

Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all beaches located or situated on the coastal area which falls under the jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

CHAPTER 4 USE OF BEACHES BY PUBLIC

Areas reserved for specific recreational activities

5.(1) The Municipality must, in the beach area, indicate by means of suitable notices or signage erected at designated access points or other suitable sites, where specific activities may be allowed, limited, controlled or prohibited.

(2) The Municipality may reserve any part of the beach area exclusively for a particular recreational activity.

(3) No person may engage or partake in any recreational activity on any part of the beach area other than that for which that part of the beach has been exclusively reserved by a notice or signage or by any other manner.

(4) No person may engage in any recreational activity in any part of the beach area in contravention of any–

- (a) provision of this By-law or any legislation;
- (b) direction or prohibition conveyed by any notice or signage displayed on any part of the beach area; or
- (c) instruction, direction or warning given by an authorised official in respect of any part of the beach area.

Prohibition of bathing within certain areas

6.(1) The Municipality may by a displayed notice or signage or in any other manner, permanently or temporarily prohibit bathing in any part of the beach.

(2) An authorised official may prohibit bathing in any part of the beach at any time for as long as the conditions of the sea appear in his or her discretion to be unsafe.

(3) Any permanent or temporary prohibition under this section must be indicated by means of a notice or signage erected and displayed at both ends of the prohibited area.

(4) No person may bathe in any part of the beach where bathing is prohibited in terms of this section.

(5) No person may, while such a life-saving appliance or device is in use, perform an act which impairs or impedes or is likely in any manner to impair or impede its efficient operation.

Motor-vehicles

7.(1) No person may enter onto the beach area using a motor-vehicle or bring or drive a motor-vehicle on any part thereof in contravention of any legislation or Regulations made in terms of any applicable legislation .

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any—

(a) motor-vehicle used by an authorised official in the course of his or her duties; (b) authorised emergency or rescue motor-vehicle;

(c) motor-vehicle driven by a person authorised to implement the provisions of any legislation;

(d) ordinary motor-vehicle involved in a *bona fide* emergency situation; (e) off-road vehicles used in terms of relevant legislation; or

(f) motor-vehicle authorised by the Municipality or any other sphere of government in terms of any law.

(3) No person may in any part of the beach area—

(a) drive a motor-vehicle recklessly or dangerously or in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any person;

(b) race a motor-vehicle, or drive a motor-vehicle at a speed in excess of the limit imposed by the Municipality in any part of the beach except during a *bona fide* emergency situation or if authorised to do so in terms of any law;

(c) drive a motor-vehicle whilst under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any dependence producing substance;

(d) drive a motor-vehicle without a valid driver's licence; (e) drive or park a motor-vehicle in a prohibited area;

(f) drive a motor-vehicle in contravention of a notice or signage erected on the beach or any instruction or direction given by an authorised official;

(g) tow objects or persons behind a motor-vehicle; or

(h) repair or wash a motor-vehicle.

Boats

8.(1) No person may, at or on the beach—

(a) launch, land, keep, use, let or hire a boat, surf-ski or craft of whatever kind, except at places set aside for that purpose by the Municipality, unless authorised or required to do so at any other place in terms of any law;

- (b) use or operate a boat, surf-ski or craft of whatever kind in such a manner as to cause danger or annoyance to any person;
- (c) use or operate a boat, surf-ski or craft at a speed in excess of the limit imposed by the Municipality in any part of the beach, except when a vessel is used in an emergency or for life-saving operations;
- (d) repair any boat, or watercraft; or
- (e) drive a power boat at a speed in excess of 20 km/h within 20 m of the shore.

(2) At all times power boats must give way to sail boats and shall keep at least 20 m clear of any stationary craft.

(3) All power boats must have a robust steering mechanism, properly secured seating, properly secured fuel tanks, properly secured engine mountings and properly secured batteries.

Surf-riding or surfing

9.(1) No person may without the authorisation of the Municipality engage in surf-riding or surfing within any part of the beach which is designated as a swimming area, unless it is an inboard rescue boat.

(2) An authorised official may permanently or temporarily prohibit surf-riding or surfing on the grounds that it is unsafe or is likely to cause discomfort or injury to other users of the beach.

Nuisances and prohibited, indecent or offensive behaviour

10.(1) No person may while on the beach area –

- (a) remain, bathe or sun-bathe in any part of the beach if in the nude or while clad indecently or improperly;
- (b) hang onto, sit upon or cause to sink safety ropes provided for the protection of bathers or in any way tamper or interfere with those safety ropes or other appliances provided for the assistance of bathers;
- (c) enter or remain in any part of the beach contrary to a prohibition by an authorised official, or any notice or signage to that effect or otherwise fail to observe the terms of notices or signage displayed by the Municipality on any part of the beach;
- (d) swim in any part of the beach where no official lifeguards are present or contrary to the times designated for swimming or remaining in any part of the beach, or bathe at night;
- (e) throw, deposit, dump, leave or discharge any litter or waste or any material of any kind whatsoever, other than in receptacles provided for that purpose by the Municipality, or do so in any manner that causes a nuisance or detracts from the cleanliness or attractiveness of the beach;
- (f) leave charcoal, ashes, firewood, bones, pieces of meat, or other foodstuff on the beach other than in receptacles provided by the Municipality for waste and litter;
- (g) leave or dump any unused or excess fishing equipment or other items such as but not limited to bait, fish hooks and fishing nets, other than in receptacles provided by the Municipality for waste and litter.
- (h) use obscene, offensive, indecent or foul language or otherwise behave in an offensive, improper or disorderly manner;

- (i) wilfully or negligently do anything which may cause danger, discomfort or inconvenience to any person or in any way cause a nuisance in any part of the beach;
- (j) obstruct or interfere with any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties;
- (k) interfere with, misuse or damage any building, structure, item, facility or any amenity provided for use by the public, or any property of the Municipality, or otherwise disregard or contravene directions as to the use to which any public amenity may be put;
- (l) other than any authorised official, except in an emergency, handle, touch or in any way make use of, or tamper or fiddle with, a lifeline, a lifebuoy, torpedo buoy or any other life- saving appliance or device installed or placed in any part of the beach or beach area , or perform an act which impairs or impedes or is likely in any manner to impair or impede its efficient operation;
- (m) move, deface or otherwise interfere with any notice board, notice, signage or marker erected, posted or placed on the beach;
- (n) jump or leap from any pier, groyne or structure erected for the protection of the beach or attempt to enter upon a pier or groyne from the water;
- (o) play any game or indulge in any pastime which is likely to cause nuisance, annoyance, injury or discomfort to any person in any part of the beach;
- (p) offer for sale, market or hawk any illegal goods or services in contravention of the Municipality's relevant By-laws or any other applicable legislation;
- (q) display any advertisement or notice without the written permission of the Municipality; (r) enter or be in or on the beach and coastal area for the purpose of sleeping or so sleep therein;
- (s) beg or introduce others to beg for money or goods on his or her behalf;
- (t) hold, convene or organise any entertainment, display, performance, procession, public meeting, recreation, or event on the beach without the permission of the Municipality or do so in contravention of any condition attached to any such authorisation;
- (u) address any gathering of persons or seek by any means and for any purpose to attract or convene a gathering of persons on the beach without the permission of the Municipality;
- (v) consume any alcohol except on licenced premises or where temporary authorisation has been granted by the Municipality;
- (w) use or consume any dependence producing drug or substance or smoke or inhale any substance using a hubbly bubbly or tobacco water pipe or similar apparatus;
- (x) swim or enter the bathing area or any part of the beach while under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any other dependence producing substance;
- (y) use roller skates or a board or any similar device to which rollers or wheels are attached, except where permitted by a notice displayed by the Municipality;
- (z) discharge fireworks or flares, or start or keep any fire unless for the purposes of making a braai in an area where such activity is permitted, unless that person is authorised to discharge such fireworks or flares or to make and keep such fire by the Municipality or in terms of any law;
- (aa) urinate or defecate anywhere other than in a toilet provided by the Municipality for public use; or
- (bb) remove, destroy or damage any sign, navigation structure or aid, or any lifebuoy or lifesaving apparatus erected or maintained on the beach or on any wharf, jetty or landing place thereon.

(2) No person may bathe in any part of the beach area whilst suffering from any cutaneous condition which is infectious or contagious.

(3) The municipality may close off access to any beach or any portion thereof, when required for health and safety purposes.

Animals

11.(1) No person may bring any animal onto any part of the beach area except—

- (a) with the written permission of the Municipality;
- (b) where a notice is displayed allowing such animal to be on such part of the beach area; (c) where a person is authorised by the Municipality to bring such animal for the purposes of ritual slaughter; or
- (d) any person who suffers from a visual impairment and requires the assistance of a guide dog.

(2) The following persons are exempted from the application of subsection (1): Provided that they are acting within the course and scope of their employment—

- (a) an authorised member of the South African Police Service;
- (b) an authorised member of the Metropolitan Police Office;
- (c) an authorised member of the South African National Defence Force;
- (d) authorised and registered security officer; or
- (e) any other person permitted by the Municipality or in terms of any law.

(3) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any animal that is kept inside a motor-vehicle or other suitable enclosure, and is not released therefrom.

(4) Any animal that is permitted to be brought in or on the beach area must be brought, handled or controlled in such a manner as not to cause a nuisance, discomfort or danger to any person in accordance with any relevant By-law of the Municipality.

(5) Any animal, which is not under the control or apparently not under the control of any person may, if found on any part of the beach area, be impounded by an authorised official and thereafter be dealt with in accordance with any relevant By-law of the Municipality.

(6) The person in control of a dog must pick up all excrement of such dog made on the beach area as contemplated in any relevant By-law of the Municipality.

Firearms

12.(1) No person may possess or discharge a firearm in any part of the beach area in contravention of any applicable law.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in the case of the firing of blank cartridges during competitions organised by lifeguards or other authorised persons during approved sports meetings or events taking place in any part of the beach area.

Camping

13. No person may stay, sleep or camp overnight in any part of the beach area or erect a tent or structure for the purpose of staying overnight other than in a designated area.

CHAPTER 5 NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

Protection of the natural environment

14.(1) The Municipality may take all reasonable measures within its powers, and to the extent allowed by law, to protect the natural environment of the coastal area within its jurisdiction.

(2) No person may–

- (a) wilfully or negligently pollute the sea, coastal area, or surrounding terrain with fuels, oils, offal, bilge water, sewage, waste, wastewater, refuse, rubble or any objectionable or unlawful discharge of any substance whatsoever;
- (b) pick, uproot, fell or damage or attempt to pick, uproot, fell or damage a plant growing in the coastal area;
- (c) break, damage, destroy or remove an egg from a nest; or disturb or attempt to disturb a bird or the nesting site of a bird, or disturb, harvest, remove or in any way interfere with the fauna and flora in the coastal area;
- (d) injure, disturb or kill or attempt to injure, disturb or kill a wild animal unless that action is authorised by means of a permit, or unless the health and welfare of the public is endangered by that animal;
- (e) collect, harvest or take any fish species, mussels, or any other species whatsoever from the sea or any part of the beach without being authorised to do so;
- (f) without the prior written authorisation of the Municipality, remove any material or thing which is the property of or under the control of the Municipality, or excavate, or tunnel in the sand or cause any substantial movement of sand; Provided that the reasonable digging of holes by children or beachgoers in the use and enjoyment of the beach is not prohibited;
- (g) except in places and where amenities are provided by the Municipality for such purpose, start a fire in the coastal area without the prior written permission of the Municipality, which permission may be subject to the conditions which the Municipality may deem fit to impose;
- (h) bring or erect any structure or thing other than that which is of a portable and temporary nature and which is ancillary to the use and enjoyment of the beach and coastal area, and which does not interfere with the use and enjoyment of the beach and coastal area by other persons; or
- (i) otherwise do anything which detrimentally affects the natural environment of the coastal area.

Fishing

15.(1) No person may–

- (a) engage in fishing at the beach from any pier, groyne or storm water outfall; or
- (b) have in his or her possession or control on any pier, groyne or outfall any fishing tackle or equipment or any other thing designed or intended for use for the purpose of fishing, including bait, unless fishing from such pier, groyne or outfall or portion thereof is permitted as indicated by a notice or signage erected by the Municipality or in terms of any other law.
- (2) Any fishing which is permitted as contemplated in subsection (1) may only take place between such hours as may be specified in a notice or signage erected by the Municipality or other authorisation to that effect, and in accordance with such conditions as may be conveyed thereby.
- (3) No person may, while fishing, or while on the beach use or permit the use of fishing equipment, including any rod, net, trap or other device in such manner as to cause danger or annoyance to any other person or in such a way as to cause an obstruction to or to interfere with the comfort or personal privacy of any other person.
- (4) No person may place fishing bait, fish or fishing equipment or tackle on or immediately adjacent to any seat provided for the use of the public.
- (5) Every person must clear away all bait, refuse and any fishing equipment, other equipment and items before leaving the place where that person had been for the purpose of fishing and take any such bait, refuse, and any fishing equipment and other items with him or her, or place these in a refuse receptacle provided by the Municipality.
- (6) No person may do seine netting or fish for commercial purposes in any beach without a written permission issued by the relevant department of government dealing with fisheries or any other empowered statutory entity.
- (7) No motor-vehicles may enter any part of beach for the purposes of seine netting or commercial fishing without written permission in terms of, and in compliance with, the Regulations pertaining to Vehicles in the Coastal Zone issued in terms of the National Environmental Management Act No. 107 of 1998 or any other applicable legislation, which written permission must be produced to any authorised official on demand.

CHAPTER 6

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

Offences

16. (1) A person commits an offence if he or she—

- (a) contravenes any provision of this By-law;
- (b) contravenes any conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this By-law; (c) fails to comply with the terms of any notice or signage displayed in terms of this By-law;

(d) obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or entitled to act in terms of this By-law; or

(e) fails to obey any lawful instruction or direction given to him or her in terms of this By-law.

(2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence, or after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

Penalties

17.(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine not exceeding R 40 000 or imprisonment not exceeding 2 years.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R1000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

CHAPTER 7 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Appeals

18.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

Delegations

19.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

(a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;

(b) function; or

(c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councilors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councilor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

(a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation; (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and

(c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

Repeal of laws

20. The By-laws and Notices listed in the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of the Schedule.

Short title and commencement

21.(1) This By-law is called the Beaches By-law, 2018, and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

SCHEDULE 1
LAWS REPEALED

(in terms of Section 20 of this By-law)

PART A: BY-LAWS

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------

MUNICIPALITY: FIRE PREVENTION BY-LAW, 2018

Adopted by Council on the:

Promulgated on:

FIRE PREVENTION BY-LAWS, 2018

To provide for the prevention of fire; to regulate fire-fighting services and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Municipality has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 4 of the Constitution relating to Fire-fighting services;

AND WHEREAS there is a need for the Municipality to promote the prevention of uncontrolled fire and to regulate fire-fighting services;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156(1)(a) read with Schedule 4 Part B of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11(3)(e) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation

**CHAPTER 2
APPLICATION**

3. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 3
FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS**

4. Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger
5. Access for emergency vehicles
6. Division and occupancy separating elements

- 7. Fire doors and assemblies
- 8. Escape Routes

**CHAPTER 4
FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

- 9. Fire extinguishers
- 10. Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems
- 11. Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers

**CHAPTER 5
PUBLIC SAFETY**

- 12. Attendance of a service
- 13. Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan
- 14. Displaying of escape route plans
- 15. Barricading of vacant buildings

**CHAPTER 6
HOUSEKEEPING**

- 16. Combustible waste and refuse
- 17. Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds
- 18. Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts
- 19. Sources of ignition
- 20. Smoking
- 21. Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances
- 22. Flame-emitting device

**CHAPTER 7
FIRE HAZARDS**

- 23. Combustible material
- 24. Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material

**CHAPTER 8
FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES**

- 25. Storage and use of flammable substances
- 26. Flammable substance certificate

27. Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid
28. Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid
29. Bulk storage depot for flammable substances
30. Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas
31. Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings
32. The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles
33. The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers
34. Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas
35. Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances
36. Reporting accidents
37. Flammable stores
38. Container handling and storage
39. Spray rooms and booths
40. Liquid petroleum gas containers

CHAPTER 9 GENERAL PROVISIONS

41. Indemnity
42. Offences and penalties
43. Enforcement provisions
44. Authority to investigate
45. Failure to comply with provisions
46. Repeal of existing By-laws
47. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. In this bylaw, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"above ground storage tank" means a tank situated above ground for the storage of a flammable liquid;

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to –

(a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, No. 51 of 1977;

(b) municipal or metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act No. 68 of 1995;
and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"automatic releasing hold-open device" means a device used to hold open a fire door and operates on the detection of a fire to close the fire door;

"building" means —

(a) any structure, whether of a temporary or permanent nature and irrespective of the materials used in the construction thereof, erected or used for or in connection with:-

- (i) the accommodation or convenience of human beings or animals;
- (ii) the manufacture, processing, storage or sale of any goods;
- (iii) the rendering of any service;
- (iv) the destruction or treatment of combustible refuse or combustible waste;
- (v) the cultivation or growing of any plant or crop;

(b) any wall, swimming pool, reservoir or bridge or any other structure connected therewith;

(c) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection therewith;

(d) any part of a building, including a building as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c); or

(e) any facilities or system, or part or portion thereof, within or outside or incidental to a building, for the provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, stormwater disposal, electricity supply or other similar service in respect of the building;

"bund wall" means a containment wall surrounding an above ground storage tank, constructed of an impervious material and designed to contain 100% of the contents of the tank;

"combustible material" means combustible refuse, combustible waste or any other material capable of igniting;

"combustible refuse" means any combustible rubbish, litter or other material that has been discarded;

"combustible waste" means any combustible waste material which is salvageable, retained or collected for scrap or reprocessing;

"cul-de-sac" means a dead-end street;

"Municipal Council" or "Council" means the _____ Municipal Council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Municipality" means the _____ Municipality, a category _____ municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and established in terms of _____;

"dangerous goods" means a flammable gas, liquid or solid as contemplated in SABS 0228;

"division separating element" means a building element or component which separates one area in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

"emergency evacuation plan" means a plan specifically designed to aid in the evacuation of occupants from a building in the event of a fire or other threatening danger and assigns responsibility to various staff, indicates escape routes to be used and provides for general contingencies for a safe and quick evacuation from a building;

"emergency route" means that part of an escape route that provides fire protection to the occupants of any building and which leads to an escape door;

"emergency vehicle" means any fire, rescue or other vehicle intended for use at fires and other threatening dangers;

"escape door" means the door in an escape route, which at ground level leads directly to a street or public place or to any approved open space which leads to a street or public place;

"escape route" means the entire path of travel from the furthest point in any room in a building to the nearest escape door and may include an emergency route;

"escape route plan" means a diagram indicating the floor layout, the occupant's current position and the route of travel to the nearest primary and secondary escape routes in the building, as well as the action to be taken in the event of a fire or other threatening danger:

"Fire Brigade Services Act" means the Fire Brigade Services Act No. 88 of 1987;

"fire damper" means an automatic damper and its assembly that complies with the requirements contained in SABS 193;

"fire door" means an automatic or self-closing door or shutter assembly especially constructed to prevent the passage of fire for a specific length of time;

"fire extinguisher" means a portable or mobile refillable container which has a fire extinguishing substance that is expelled by the action of internal pressure for the purposes of extinguishing a fire;

"fire hazard" means any situation, process, material or condition which may cause a fire or explosion or provide a ready fuel supply to increase the spread or intensity of the fire or explosion and which poses a threat to life or property;

"fire lanes" means the road, path or other passageway constructed or designated to allow access for emergency vehicles;

"fire protection system" means any device or system designed and installed to-

- (a) detect, control or extinguish a fire, or
- (b) alert occupants or the fire service, or both, to a fire, but excludes portable and mobile fire extinguishers;

"fire wall" means a wall that is able to withstand the effects of fire for a specific period of time as contemplated in the National Building Regulations (T1) read with SABS 0400;

"flammable gas" as contemplated in SABS 0228, means a gas that at 20 degrees centigrade and at a standard pressure of 101,3 kilopascals:

- (a) is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less (by volume) with air, or
- (b) has a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points, regardless of the lower flammable limit;

"flammable liquid" means a liquid, or mixtures of liquids, or a liquid containing solids in solution or in suspension that give off a flammable vapour at or below 60,5 degrees centigrade;

"flammable solid" means a solid that is easily ignited by external sources, such as sparks and flames, solids that are readily combustible, solids that are liable to cause, or contribute to, a fire through friction or solids that are desensitised (wetted) explosives that can explode if not diluted sufficiently;

"flammable substance" means a flammable liquid or a flammable gas;

"flammable store" means a store that is used for the storage of flammable liquids and complies with the criteria set out in section 46 of this by-law;

"Hazardous Substances Act" means the Hazardous Substances Act No.15 of 1973;

"Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle and includes- (a) a trailer; and a vehicle having pedals and an engine or an electric motor as integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such pedals, engine or motor, or both such pedals and engine or motor;

"National Building Regulations" means the regulations promulgated in terms section 17(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977, and:

- (a) "National Building Regulations (A2)" means the provisions regulating the submission of building plans and particulars to the Municipality;
- (b) "National Building Regulations (A20)" means the provisions regulating the classification and designation of occupancies;
- (c) "National Building Regulations (A21)" means the provisions regulating the population of a building;

(d) "National Building Regulations (T1)" means the provisions regulating general requirements for fire protection of a building, and

(e) "National Building Regulations (T2)" means the provisions regulating the offences for non-compliance with the National Building Regulations (T1);

"National Road Traffic Act" means the National Road Traffic Act No. 93 of 1996;

"non-combustible" means a substance or material classified as non-combustible when tested in accordance with SABS 0177: Part 5;

"occupancy separating element" means a building element or component which separates one occupancy in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

"Occupational Health and Safety Act" means the Occupational Health and Safety Act No. 85 of 1993;

"operator" means the person responsible for the use of a motor vehicle and who has been registered as the operator of such a vehicle in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

"owner" means:

(a) in relation to premises, other than a building, either a natural or juristic person whose identity is determined by operation of law;

(b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person in whose name the land on which such building was or is erected or such land, as the case may be, is registered in the deeds office in question;

(c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person in whose name a contract is entered into regarding approval, erection and maintenance of the installation; provided that such a person is not the owner mentioned in (b), and

(d) in the event of the Municipality being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises, building or installation or who enjoys such benefit;

"person in charge" means:

(a) in relation to premises, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, or utilisation of the premises;

(b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, maintenance or utilisation of the building;

(c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management or utilisation of the installation; provided that such a person is not the person mentioned in (a), and

(d) in the event of the Municipality being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is in the opinion of the Municipality deemed to be in charge of such premises, building or installation;

"premises" means any building, beach, land, terrain, road, motor vehicle and can include a vessel, train or aircraft;

"SABS" means The South African Bureau of Standards which is a South African statutory body that was established in terms of the Standards Act No. 29 of 1993;

"site" means any erf, lot, plot, stand or other piece of land on which a building has been, is being or is to be erected;

"Standards Act" means the Standards Act No. 29 of 1993

"storage vessel" means a pressure vessel as defined in the regulations for pressure vessels promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act;

"summary abatement" means to immediately judge a condition to be a fire hazard or other threatening danger to life or property and to order immediate correction of such condition;

"Supplier" means a legal person who provides flammable substances, goods or services to any legal person;

"tank" means a container mounted permanently or temporarily on or embodied in a vehicle and so constructed to be suitable for the containment of flammable liquid or gas cargo;

"underground tank" means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk into and below the surface of the ground;

Interpretation

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

CHAPTER 2 APPLICATION

3. Any reference to an SABS Code shall refer to the relevant Code published by the South African Bureau of Standards and issued in terms of the Standards Act.

CHAPTER 3 FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS

Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger

4. An owner or the person in charge of any premises must, upon discovering any evidence of a fire hazard or other threatening danger pertaining to this by-law, immediately notify the Municipality of such fire hazard or threatening danger.

Access for emergency vehicles

5.(1) When, in the opinion of the Municipality, premises are not readily accessible from public roads it must be provided with emergency vehicle access which must -

(a) be constructed so that it is capable of supporting the mass of the heaviest emergency vehicle required to cater for the risk of the premises; and

(b) where the premises have a motorized or electronically operated gate, be equipped in such a manner that access to the premises can be gained without the use of a motor or electronic device.

(2) Fire lanes must be provided for all premises which are set back more than 45 metres from a public road or exceed nine metres in height and are set back over 15 metres from a public road.

(3) Fire lanes must be at least four metres in width, the position of which must be decided upon after consultation with the Municipality, and the area from ground level to a clearance height of four metres above the fire lane must remain unobstructed.

(4) A cul-de-sac that is more than 90 metres in length, must be provided with a minimum turning circle at the closed end of the road capable of accommodating the largest emergency vehicle which is required to cater for the risk of the premises.

(5) The design, marking, use and maintenance of fire lanes not forming part of a public road must comply with the requirements of the Municipality.

(6) The parking of a motor vehicle in a fire lane or the obstruction of fire lane is prohibited

Division and occupancy separating elements

6. An owner or person in charge of a building may not alter a division or occupancy separating element in anyway that would render it less effective or to allow flame, heat or combustion products from penetrating into the adjacent compartment or structure.

Fire doors and assemblies

7.(1) Subject to the provisions of SABS 1253, a fire door and assembly must be maintained in such a manner that in the event of a fire it retains its reliability, insulation and stability for the time period required for that particular class of door.

(2) A fire door may be kept open, only when it is equipped with an automatic releasing hold-open device approved by the Municipality.

(3) A fire door and assembly may not be rendered less effective through:-

- (a) altering the reliability, insulation or stability of a particular class of door;
- (b) disconnecting the self-closing mechanism;

- (c) wedging, blocking or obstructing the door so that it cannot close;
- (d) painting the fusible link actuating mechanism of a door;
- (e) disconnecting or rendering less effective an electric or electronic release mechanism, or
- (f) any other action that renders a fire door or assembly less effective.

Escape Routes

8.(1) No part of a fire escape route shall be obstructed or rendered less effective in any way.

(2) A locking device, which is fitted to an access or escape door in an escape route, must be of a type approved by the Municipality.

(3) Where required by the Municipality, an escape route must be clearly indicated with signage, which complies with SABS 1186, indicating the direction of travel in the event of fire or any other emergency.

CHAPTER 4 FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Fire extinguishers

9.(1) Fire extinguishers must be provided and installed on premises as required by the National Building Regulations (T1) and (T2).

(2) Fire extinguishers must be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, SABS 1475: Part 1, SABS 1571, SABS 1573 and SABS 0105: Part I.

(3) No person may fill, recharge, recondition, modify, repair, inspect or test a fire extinguisher in terms of SABS 1475: Part I, unless such a person is the holder of a permit issued by the South African Bureau of Standards or a certificate of competence issued by the South African Qualifications Certification Committee.

(4) The owner or person in charge of the premises must not allow a fire extinguisher to be filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit or certificate mentioned in subsection (3).

(5) Where a fire extinguisher has been filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit mentioned in subsection (3), the Municipality must instruct the owner or person in charge of such premises to have the work carried out by a person who is in possession of such a permit or certificate.

(6) When, in the opinion of the Municipality, a fire extinguisher is unsafe or ineffective either by reason of deterioration, design or construction, the Municipality must instruct the owner or the person in charge of the premises to have the appliance inspected and tested in terms of SABS 1475: Part 1 and SABS 1571.

(7) A fire extinguisher may not be removed from the premises for filling, recharging, reconditioning, modification, repair, inspection or testing unless the appliance is replaced temporarily with a similar appliance in good working condition.

(8) A fire extinguisher may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in an area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems

10.(1) A fire protection system must be tested and maintained on a regular basis and the owner or person in charge of the premises must keep a detailed record of the test and maintenance of the system.

(2) A person may not test a fire protection system before notifying the occupants of the premises concerned of the starting and completion times of the test, and where applicable, the parties who monitor the fire protection system.

(3) A fire protection system designed for detecting, fighting, controlling and extinguishing a fire must be maintained in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T2).

(4) A fire protection system may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in any area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Municipality when the fire protection system, or a component thereof, is rendered inoperable or taken out of service and must notify the Municipality as soon as the system is restored.

(6) The owner or person in charge of the premises must take all steps deemed necessary by the Municipality to provide alternate equipment to maintain the level of safety within the premises.

Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers

11. No person shall tamper or interfere with a fire extinguisher or fire protection system, except as may be necessary during emergencies, maintenance, drills or prescribed testing.

CHAPTER 5 PUBLIC SAFETY

Attendance of a service

12.(1) When the Municipality is of the opinion that a representatives of the fire brigade service are required to be in attendance during a function in a place used for entertainment or public assembly, the Municipality may provide, in the interest of public safety and subject to the exigencies of the service, one or more members, a motor vehicle or equipment of a service to be in attendance on the premises for the duration of the function or part thereof.

(2) Where the entertainment or public assembly is taking place on Council property, the costs of the attendance of the representatives of the fire brigade service shall be recoverable from the organizers.

Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan

13.(1) The owner or person in charge of a school, hospital, residential institution, hotel, guest house, hostel or other similar occupancy which has a population in excess of 25 persons (including staff), must formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(2) The Municipality may order the owner or person in charge of the premises, other than those contemplated in subsection (1), to formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(3) The plan mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) must be revised if an aspect thereof is no longer applicable or if the building for which the plan was designed has changed.

(4) The emergency evacuation plan must be tested in its entirety at a maximum of six-monthly intervals or when the plan has been revised and a record of the testing must be kept in a register.

(5) The register mentioned in subsection (4) must contain the following information:

- (a) the date and time of the test;
- (b) the number of participants;
- (c) the outcome of the test and any corrective actions required, and
- (d) the name and signature of the person supervising the test.

(6) The register, together with the emergency evacuation plan, must be available on the premises for inspection by the Municipality.

(7) The Municipality may evaluate the formulation and implementation of the emergency evacuation plan and may officially communicate any recommendations or remedial actions to improve or rectify faults in the plan.

Displaying of escape route plans

14. The escape route plan must be displayed in a visible position in any room within the building.

Barricading of vacant buildings

15. The owner or person in charge of a building or portion thereof which is vacant must remove all combustible waste or refuse therefrom and lock, barricade or otherwise secure all windows, doors and other openings in the building to the satisfaction of the Municipality which will prevent the creation of a fire hazard caused by the entering of an unauthorized person.

CHAPTER 6 HOUSEKEEPING

Combustible waste and refuse

16.(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow combustible waste or refuse to accumulate in any area or in any manner so as to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) Combustible waste and refuse must be properly stored or disposed of to prevent a fire hazard or other danger.

Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds

17.(1) Only water-based solutions, detergents, floor sweeping compounds and grease absorbents must be used for cleaning purposes.

(2) The use of sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up spilled combustible or flammable substances is prohibited.

Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts

18. The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow soot or any other combustible substance to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct of the premises in such quantities or in such a manner as to constitute a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

Sources of ignition

19.(1) Smoking, the carrying of matches, the use of heating, flame-emitting devices or spark-producing equipment is prohibited in areas containing combustible or flammable substances.

(2) Hot ashes, cinders or smouldering coals must be placed in a non-combustible container and the container must be placed on a non-combustible surface or stand.

(3) An adequate distance, as deemed appropriate by the Municipality, must be ensured and maintained between combustible substances and heating or lighting equipment or other sources of ignition.

(4) Portable heaters must be secured so that they cannot be overturned and the Municipality may prohibit the use of portable heaters in respect of occupancies or situations where such use or operation would present a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

Smoking

20.(1) If conditions exist where smoking creates a fire hazard on the premises, smoking is prohibited and "No Smoking" signs must be displayed as directed by the Municipality and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.

(2) No person may remove a "No Smoking" sign.

(3) No person may light or smoke a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or otherwise set fire to other material, nor hold, possess, throw or deposit any lighted or smouldering substance in any place where expressly prohibited and in a public building.

(4) A person may not throw, put down or drop a burning match, burning cigarette, or other burning material or any material capable of spontaneous combustion or self-ignition in a public road or public place.

Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances

21. No person may cause or permit –

(1) an electrical supply outlet to be overloaded; or

(2) an electrical appliance or extension lead to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

Flame-emitting device

22. A person may not cause or permit a flame-emitting device, such as a candle, lantern or torch, but not limited thereto, to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

CHAPTER 7 FIRE HAZARDS

Combustible material

23.(1) A person may not store, transport, use or display or cause or permit to be stored, transported, used or displayed, whether inside or outside any premises, any combustible material or a flammable substance in quantities or in a position or in a manner likely to cause or create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) The owner or person in charge of any premises may not permit vegetation to grow or accumulate thereon, or other combustible material to accumulate thereon, in a manner likely to cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material

24.(1) The lighting of fires and the disposal of combustible material by burning is prohibited, save in the circumstances set out in this section.

(2) A person may light a fire or use a flame-emitting device for the purpose of preparing food or for any other domestic purpose in a manner which will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger or where such a fire is not precluded by any other legislation.

(3) Burning may take place on State land, a farm, a small holding, or land within a proclaimed township that is not utilised for residential purposes provided that the prior approval is obtained from the Municipality.

CHAPTER 8 FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES

Storage and use of a flammable substance

25.(1) Prior to the construction of a new installation or the alteration of an existing installation, whether temporary or permanent, for the storage of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the installation must submit a building plan to the Municipality, in accordance with the National Building Regulations, and a copy of the approved plan must be available at the site where the installation is being constructed.

(2) Prior to the commissioning of an above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, the owner or person in charge of the installation must ensure that it is pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1), SABS 0131: Parts 1 and 2, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 087: Parts 1,3 and 7 (whichever is applicable) in the presence of the Municipality.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Municipality may require an existing above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, to be pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(4) The Municipality must be notified at least 48 hours prior to the pressure test.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not store or use:

- (a) a flammable gas in excess of 19 kilogram, or
- (b) a flammable liquid of a danger group (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) in excess of 200 litres, unless he or she has obtained a flammable substance certificate from the Municipality.

Flammable substance certificate

26.(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises, who requires a flammable substance certificate mentioned in section 23(5), must submit an application to the Municipality.

(2) The Municipality must refuse to issue the flammable substance certificate if the premises do not comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations (T1) as well as additional requirements set out in this by-law, and where the Municipality is of the opinion that the non-compliance of the premises can be remedied, the Municipality must instruct the owner or person in charge of the premises in writing to take all reasonable steps to render the premises safe prior to usage of the premises and the issuing of the certificate.

(3) A flammable substance certificate must be renewed annually, on or before the date as indicated on the flammable substance certificate, and whenever the quantity or class of the flammable substance requires to be changed.

(4) Premises must be used in accordance with any conditions specified in the flammable substances certificate and when in the opinion of the Municipality, a flammable substance is stored or utilised for any process in a manner which

is hazardous to life or property, or an installation is unauthorised, an order may be issued for the removal of the flammable substance or installation from the premises.

(5) A supplier may not supply flammable substances to the owner or person in charge of the premises, unless the owner or person in charge of the premises is in possession of a valid flammable substance certificate issued by the Municipality.

(6) A flammable substance certificate is valid only:

- (a) for the installation for which it was issued;
- (b) for the state of the premises at the time of issue, and
- (c) for the quantities stated on the certificate.

(7) The flammable substance certificate must be available on the premises for inspection at all times.

Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid

27.(1) A temporary above ground storage tank other than that at a bulk storage depot is permitted, at the discretion of the Municipality, on the merit of the situation, provided that the following requirements are complied with:

- (a) if it has a capacity not exceeding 9 000 litres and is not used for the storage of flammable substances with a flash point below 40 degrees centigrade;
- (b) to be on the premises for a period not exceeding six months;
- (c) the entire installation must comply with SABS 0131: Part 1 or SABS 0131: Part 2 whichever is applicable, and
- (d) written application together with a plan must be forwarded to the controlling authority at least 14 days prior to the erection of the tank and prior written permission must be obtained from the Municipality for the erection of the tank.

(2) Notwithstanding section 28(1), if a larger capacity above ground storage tank is required or the tank is to be a permanent installation, an acceptable rational design based on a relevant national or international code or standard must be submitted to the Municipality for approval in terms of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(3) The design requirements and construction of a permanent tank must be in accordance with relevant national or international recognised codes.

(4) The rated capacity of a permanent or temporary tank must provide sufficient ullage to permit expansion of the product contained therein by reason of the rise in temperature during storage.

(5) A permanent or temporary tank must be erected at least 3,5 metres from boundaries, buildings and other flammable substances or combustible materials.

(6) A permanent or temporary tank must be located on firm level ground and the ground must be of adequate strength to support the mass of the tank and contents.

- (7) A permanent or temporary tank must have a bund wall.
- (8) Adequate precautions must be taken to prevent spillage during the filling of a tank.
- (9) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Municipality, must be provided in weatherproof boxes in close proximity to a tank.
- (10) Symbolic safety signs depicting "No Smoking", "No Naked Lights" and "Danger" must be provided adjacent to a tank, and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.
- (11) The flammable liquid in the tank must be clearly identified, using the Hazchem placards listed in SABS 0232: Part 1.
- (12) An electrical or an internal combustion-driven pump must be equipped and so positioned as to eliminate the danger of the flammable liquid being ignited.
- (13) The electrical installation associated with the above ground storage tank must comply with SABS 0108 and SABS 089: Part 2.

Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid

28. The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps, dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations must be in accordance with National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 0131: Part 3.

Bulk storage depot for flammable substances

29. The handling, storage and distribution of flammable substances at bulk depots must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 089: Part 1.

Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas

30. Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 litres and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 litres per installation must be installed and handled in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1.

Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings

31. A liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 2.

The fuelling of forklift trucks and other Liquid Petroleum gas operated motor vehicles

32. The fuelling of forklift trucks and other liquid petroleum gas operated vehicles shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 8.

The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers

33. Storage and filling sites used for refillable liquid petroleum gas containers of capacity not exceeding 9kg must be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas

34. The layout, design and operation of installations for the storage of a bulk liquid petroleum vessel and allied facilities must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 087: Part 3.

Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances

35.(1) If an above ground or underground tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework is no longer required for the storage or use of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the premises on which the installation was erected must:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Municipality in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the installation and render it safe;
- (c) within six months of the cessation, remove the installation including any associated pipework, from the premises entirely, unless the controlling authority otherwise instructs, and
- (d) restore a public footpath or roadway, which has been disturbed by the removal to the satisfaction of the Municipality within a period of seven days of the completion of the removal of the installation.

(2) If the removal of an underground tank installation detrimentally affects the stability of the premises, the owner or person in charge of the installation must apply in writing to the Municipality to fill the tank with liquid cement slurry.

Reporting accidents

36. If an accident occurs which involves a flammable substance and results in a fire, an explosion, spillage or loss of a flammable substance, as well as personal injury or death, the owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Municipality.

Flammable stores

37.(1) The construction of a flammable store must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400.

(2) The floor must be of concrete construction or other impermeable material and must be recessed below the door level or incorporate a sill.

(3) The recess or sill must be of such a depth or height that in the case of spillage it will be capable of containing the quantity of flammable liquid, as indicated on the flammable substance certificate and an additional 10% of the quantity mentioned on the certificate.

(4) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400:

(a) the roof assembly of a flammable store must be constructed of a concrete slab capable of providing a two-hour fire resistance when it forms part of another building;

(b) the ventilation of a flammable store must be achieved by the use of bricks located in the external walls at the ratio of one air brick nominally above the sill level and one air brick located in the top third of the wall per 5 m² of wall area or part thereof, so that vapour cannot accumulate inside the store;

(c) the air bricks must be covered both internally and externally with closely-woven, non-corrodible wire gauze of at least 1 100 meshes per metre, and

(d) the wire gauze must be held in position by metal straps, a metal frame or cement.

(5) When required by the Municipality, the flammable store must be ventilated by a mechanical ventilation system approved by the Municipality and must comply with the following requirements:

(a) the ventilation system is to be intrinsically safe, provide 30 air changes per hour and must operate continuously;

(b) the fan extraction point must be nominally above sill level and must discharge through a vertical metal duct terminating at least 1 metre above roof height or at least 3,6 metres above ground level, whichever is the greater;

(c) ducting material that is external to the store, but communicates with the remainder of the building, must be fitted with a fire damper of two-hour fire resistance at the point of exit from a flammable store, and

(d) the ducting must be as short as possible and must not have sharp bends.

(6) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, a flammable store door must be constructed of material with a fire resistance of two hours, provided that all relevant safety distances are complied with, and the door must open outwards.

(7) When required by the Municipality, a flammable store door must be a D-class fire door, which complies with SABS 1253.

(8) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, artificial lighting in the flammable store must be by electric light having vapour-proof fittings wired through seamless steel conduit and the switches operating the lights must be located outside the store.

(9) No other electrical apparatus may be installed in the flammable store.

(10) A flammable store must be provided with a foam inlet consisting of a 65 millimetre male instantaneous coupling and mild steel pipework leading to the inside thereof and the foam inlet must be identified by means of a sign displaying the words "Foam Inlet" in 100 millimetre block letters.

(11) Racking or shelving erected in the flammable store must be of non-combustable material.

(12) The flammable store must be identified by the words, "Flammable Store-Bewaarplek vir Vlambare Vloeistowwe-Isitolo Esidayisa Izimpahla Ezithatha Kalula Umlilo", and the permissible quantity allowed within the flammable store, indicated in 100 millimetre block letters on both the inside and outside of all doors communicating directly with the store.

(13) The owner or person in charge of a flammable store must ensure that the flammable store doors are kept locked when the store is not in use.

(14) A person shall not enter a flammable store or cause or permit it to be entered without the permission of the owner or person in charge of the premises.

(15) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Municipality, must be mounted on the external wall of the flammable store in a conspicuous and easily accessible position.

(16) Any hand tool used in the flammable store must be intrinsically safe.

(17) A person may not use or permit a flammable store to be used for any purpose other than that indicated on the flammable substance certificate, unless the store is not in use as a flammable store and the Municipality has been notified in terms of the following procedure:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Municipality in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the flammable store and render it safe, and
- (c) within 30 days of the cessation, remove all signage.

(18) Subject to the provisions in this section, the Municipality may call for additional requirements to improve the fire safety of a flammable store.

Container handling and storage

38.(1) All flammable substance containers must be kept closed when not in use.

(2) A person may not extract flammable liquids from a container of a capacity exceeding 20 litres, unless the container is fitted with an adequately sealed pump or tap.

(3) Flammable liquid containers must be labelled and marked with words and decals, which indicate the flammable liquids contained therein as well as the hazard of the liquids.

(4) Flammable substance containers must be declared gas or vapour-free by a duly qualified person before any modification or repairs are undertaken.

(5) All flammable substance containers must be manufactured and maintained in such a condition as to be reasonably safe from damage and to prevent leakage of flammable substances or vapours therefrom.

(6) An empty flammable liquid container must be placed in a flammable store.

(7) Where a flammable store is not available for the storage of empty flammable liquid containers, the Council may permit such storage in the open, provided that:

(a) the storage area must be in a position and of sufficient size which in the opinion of the Municipality, will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger;

(b) the storage area is well ventilated and enclosed by a wire mesh fence and:

(i) the fence supports are of steel or reinforced concrete;

(ii) has an outward opening gate that is kept locked when not in use, and

(iii) when the floor area exceeds 10 m² an additional escape gate is installed, fitted with a sliding bolt or other similar locking device that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key;

(c) the storage area is free of vegetation and has a non-combustible firm level base;

(d) a two metre distance around the perimeter of the fenced area is clear of grass, weeds and similar combustible materials;

(e) when the storage area has a roof, the construction of the roof and supporting structure must be of non-combustible material;

(f) open flames, welding, cutting operations and smoking is prohibited in or near the storage area and signage is prominently displayed on the fence and complies with SABS 1186: Part 1, and

(g) fire-fighting equipment is installed as determined by the Council.

(8) An empty flammable liquid container must be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

Spray rooms and booths

39. A spray room, booth or area designated for the application of a flammable liquid must be constructed and equipped in such a manner as to comply with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

Liquid petroleum gas containers

40.(1) A liquid petroleum gas container must be manufactured, maintained and tested in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1 and SABS 019.

(2) A liquid petroleum gas container must be used and stored in such a manner as to prevent damage or leakage of liquid or vapour therefrom.

(3) A liquid petroleum gas container of a capacity not exceeding nine kilogram must be filled and stored in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

CHAPTER 9 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Indemnity

41. The Municipality is not liable for damage or loss as a result of, but not limited to, bodily injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to property or financial loss, or consequential loss, which is caused by or arises out of or in connection with anything done or performed or omitted in good faith in the exercise or performance of a power, function or duty conferred or imposed in terms of this by-law, unless caused by negligence on the part of the Council.

Offences and penalties

42.(1) Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
 - (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
 - (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
 - (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws –
- (2) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine not exceeding R 100 000 or imprisonment not exceeding 2 years.

Enforcement provisions

43. Any authorized official of the Municipality may –

- (1) enter any premises at any reasonable time to inspect the premises for compliance with this by-law;
- (2) summarily abate any condition on any premises which is in violation of any provision of this by-law and which presents an immediate fire hazard or other threatening danger and to this end may-
 - (a) call for the immediate evacuation of the premises;
 - (b) order the closure of the premises until such time as the violation has been rectified;
 - (c) order the cessation of any activity, and
 - (d) order the removal of the immediate threat.

Authority to investigate

44. The Municipality has the authority to investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of any fire or other threatening danger.

Failure to comply with provisions

45.(1) When the Municipality finds that there is non-compliance with the provisions of this by-law a written notice must be issued and include the following:

- (a) confirmation of the findings;
- (b) provisions of this by-law that are being contravened;
- (c) the remedial action required, and
- (d) set forth a time for compliance.

(2) Nothing in this by-law prevents the Municipality, municipality or any authorized official from taking immediate action to take immediate corrective action in respect of any fire or other threatening danger found on any premises and to recover any costs incurred from the owner.

Repeal of existing By-laws

46. The Council's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

47. These by-laws shall be called the Fire Fighting Services By-laws, 2018 and shall come takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.

MUNICIPALITY: MUNICIPAL PREMISES AND FACILITIES BY-LAW, 2018

Adopted by Council on the:

Promulgated on:

MUNICIPAL PREMISES AND FACILITIES BY-LAW, 2018

To provide for the use and control of municipal premises and facilities; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the Municipality to regulate the use of municipal premises and facilities;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary for the Municipality to control access to municipal premises and facilities and set out the requirements for the hire and use thereof;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156(1)(a) read with Schedule 5 Part B of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11(3)(e) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law
3. Objects of By-law
4. Application of By-law

CHAPTER 2**HIRE AND USE OF PREMISES AND FACILITIES****Part 1: Arts and culture and community centre facilities**

5. Application for hiring of premises
6. Municipality's right of refusal or cancellation
7. Use of premises
8. Payment of prescribed fee
9. Period of hire
10. Terms and conditions of hire
11. Public display of terms and conditions of hire
12. Sub-letting
13. Condition of premises
14. Public announcement and advertising
15. Overcrowding
16. Sale of refreshments
17. Municipal Services
18. Operation and maintenance
19. Cancellation due to damage or destruction of premises
20. Cancellation due to breach
21. Responsibility of the hirer upon termination of the hire period
22. Inspection of premises upon termination of the hire period
23. Insurance
24. Municipality's right of access
25. Fire and security regulations
26. Community centres and group activity rooms
27. Prohibitions

Part 2: Camping and caravan parks

28. Terms and conditions
29. Application for a camping or caravan permit
30. Allocation and use of sites
31. Extension of permits
32. Proper use of roads and pathways
33. Reservation of sites
34. Right of refusal to renew permits
35. Cancellation of permits

- 36. Prohibitions
- 37. Site to be left in a clean and tidy condition

Part 3: Sport facilities and swimming pools

- 38. Terms and conditions
- 39. Reservation of sport facilities
- 40. Animals
- 41. Firearms and traditional weapons
- 42. Swimming pool operating times
- 43. Admission into the swimming pool premises
- 44. Exclusive use
- 45. Change room facility
- 46. Coaching and instruction
- 47. Prohibitions relating to swimming pools
- 48. Indemnity
- 49. Municipality not liable for loss or damage

CHAPTER 3 MISCELLANEOUS

- 50. Offences and penalties
- 51. Delegations
- 52. Appeals
- 53. Repeal of laws and savings
- 54. Short title and commencement

SCHEDULE LAWS REPEALED

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise—

"art" means any creative act or object of human skill, craft or design in respect of which a municipal premises or facility may be made available for hire and use;

"artist" means any person who is involved in the performance or creation of an art, and **"artistic"** has a corresponding meaning;

"authorised official" means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to –

(a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, No. 51 of 1977;

(b) municipal or metropolitan Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act No. 68 of 1995; and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

"camping officer" means a person who is designated by the Municipality to be in charge of a camping ground

"camping park" or **"caravan park"** means any area of land which has been set aside by the Municipality for use as a camping park or caravan park, or as both;

"camping site" means a site set aside and designated by a camping officer on a camping ground for camping purposes;

"caravan" means a vehicle or similar movable or towable structure on wheels which is designed to permit human occupation for dwelling or sleeping purposes, and includes a mobile home, trailer or camper van;

"caravan site" means a site set aside and designated by a camping officer on a camping ground for the parking of a caravan, with or without a side tent;

"centre" means any community premises owned or operated by the Municipality which is used or is capable of being used by members of the community for activities of an indoor sporting, cultural or recreational nature;

"Constitution" means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

"facility" means any facility or structure owned by the Municipality which is or may be available for hire and use by members of the community in terms of this By-law, excluding a shopping centre;

"hire" means entering into a contract with the Municipality upon payment of a prescribed fee for the use of a municipal premises or facility, and **"hirer"** has a corresponding meaning;

"Municipal Council" or **"Council"** means the _____ Municipal Council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"Municipality" means the _____ Municipality, a category A municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of _____;

"municipal manager" means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

"municipal premises", in this By-law, means any community premises owned, vested or controlled by the Municipality which is or may be available for hire and use by members of the community or freely accessible in terms of this By-law for the purpose of conducting artistic, cultural, political, recreational or religious events and excludes shopping complexes;

"Policy" means the tariff policy adopted by the Council in term of section 74 of the Systems Act;

"pool" means a municipal owned or controlled swimming pool or paddling pool provided by the Municipality for the use and enjoyment of the public and includes the premises, buildings and structures on which the pool is situated in;

"prescribed fee" means a fee determined by the Council by resolution in accordance with the tariff policy adopted by the Council in terms of section 74 of the Systems Act; and

"Systems Act" means Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000.

Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

Objects of By-law

3. The objects of this By-law are to—

- (a) regulate and control the hiring and use of municipal premises and facilities;
 - (b) standardise the fees prescribed for the hiring of municipal premises and facilities;
- and
- (c) provide for matters incidental thereto.

Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all premises under the ownership and control of the Municipality, irrespective of the area in which they are situated, excluding –

- (a) any shopping complex which, although owned by the Municipality, is subject to private control and management; or
- (b) any other premises and/or facilities subject to private control and management.

CHAPTER 2 HIRE AND USE OF PREMISES AND FACILITIES

Part 1: Arts and culture and community centre facilities

Application for hiring of premises

5. (1) Any person wishing to apply for the hiring of municipal premises must—

- (a) submit an application to the authorised official on the form prescribed by the Municipality for that purpose; and
- (b) make payment to the Municipality or its authorised agent of a prescribed fee for the hiring of the premises concerned before the date on which such premises are required for use by the applicant, unless otherwise permitted by the Municipality.

(2) The municipality must keep a register which is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours and which contains particulars of:

- (a) The application which was made to the municipality for the hiring of the premises or amenities;
- (b) The name and address of the applicant;
- (c) The date of the application;
- (d) The prescribed fee for the hiring of the premises or amenities;
- (e) The decision of the municipality ;and
- (f) If the application was approved, the conditions relating to the use of the premises or amenities.

Municipality's right of refusal or cancellation

6.(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 5, the Municipality may refuse to hire out any premises or, if the hiring is already approved, cancel any such approval if—

- (a) the authorised official suspects on reasonable grounds that the premises applied for are to be used for an unlawful purpose or any purpose not suitable for the premises applied for; or
- (b) the premises applied for are required by the Municipality for its own use during the same time.

(2) In the event of the approved hiring being cancelled by the Municipality in terms of subsection (1)(b) or for any other reason not attributable to the hirer, the hirer concerned is entitled to a refund of the prescribed fee already paid to the Municipality in respect of the premises applied for: Provided that in any other case the refund of the prescribed fee to a hirer is at the sole discretion of the Municipality.

(3) In the event of the approved hiring being cancelled by the municipality, reasonable notice must be given by the municipality.

Use of premises

7.(1) The hirer must use the hired premises only for the purpose indicated on the application form and subject to the terms and conditions stipulated by the Municipality, unless prior approval of the authorised official is obtained in writing authorising the use of the hired premises for any other purpose.

(2) If the hirer wishes to use the premises for the purpose of any gathering, the Municipality may refuse to grant its approval thereof unless it is satisfied that such use will not, by reason of any noise or conduct of the attendees, constitute an undue interference with the amenities of the area within which such premises are situated. Furthermore, the premises must not be used in contravention of the Regulation of Gatherings Act No. 205 of 1993 and the Riotous Assemblies Act No. 17 of 1956.

(3) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this By-law, the Municipality may refuse to grant its approval of an application to hire municipal premises if the authorised official believes on reasonable grounds that the use thereof may result in the contravention of the Municipality's Nuisance By-law, Health By-law or any other relevant legislation.

Payment of the prescribed fee

8. A person who has hired premises is not entitled to the use of such premises, or to gain access thereto for preparation purposes, unless and until the prescribed fee for the hire thereof has been paid in full: Provided that the Municipality may exempt any person or organisation, on good cause shown, from payment of the whole or a portion of the prescribed fee.

Period of hire

9. Notwithstanding any determination made by the Municipality regarding the dates and period for which the premises may be hired, the Municipality may allow the hirer reasonable access to the premises concerned prior to the commencement date of the period of hire in order to enable the hirer to make the necessary preparations and

arrangements for the use thereof: Provided that the prescribed fee for the hire of the premises concerned must be paid in full before the hirer thereof may be allowed reasonable access thereto in terms of this section.

Terms and conditions of hire

10. A person who makes an application for the hire of premises in terms of section 5 must, subsequent to the approval of such application by the Municipality, sign a hire agreement obtainable from the municipal department responsible for the premises in question setting out the terms and conditions of such hire.

Public display of terms and conditions of hire

11.(1) The Municipality may display or cause to be displayed conspicuously at or near the entrance to every municipal premises the terms and conditions of hire thereof, which are incorporated by reference as part of this By-law and are deemed to be accepted by every hirer as binding irrespective of the hirer's failure or omission to sign a hire agreement referred to in section 10.

(2) Every hirer of any municipal premises shall be deemed to have acquainted himself or herself fully with and accepted the terms and conditions of hire which are conspicuously displayed on the hired premises in terms of subsection (1).

Sub-letting

12. A hirer must not sub-let the hired premises or any part thereof to any other person, nor may the hirer cede, pledge or renounce in favour of another person any of his or her rights or obligations under this By-law, nor allow any other person to occupy the premises without the prior written approval of the Municipality.

Condition of premises

13.(1) The hirer must inspect the hired premises, including any installation, appliance, fitting, accessory or furniture thereon, before commencing the use thereof.

(2) If the hirer finds that any installation, appliance, fitting, accessory or furniture on the hired premises is damaged, the hirer must record such damage on an inventory list obtainable from the Municipality in respect of the premises concerned and submit such list to the authorised official at least twenty-four hours before commencing the use of the hired premises.

(3) If the hirer fails either to inspect the premises or to report any damage or defects found in terms of subsection (1), it is deemed that upon commencement of occupation by the hirer everything on the premises was fully operational and in a proper state of repair, and the hirer will be held liable to the Municipality for any damage or patent defect found on the leased premises upon termination of the hire period.

Public announcement and advertising

14.(1) A person who has applied for the hire of premises must not publicly announce or advertise any function or event in respect of which an application for the hire of such premises in terms of section 5 has been made before the Municipality has notified that person in writing that the application has been approved.

(2) An approval of the hirer's application in terms of subsection (1) does not absolve the hirer concerned from due compliance with the Municipality's Advertising and Signs By-law as may be applicable to any public announcement or advertisement of the event or function concerned.

(3) Every hirer must, before vacating the hired premises, remove every poster, notice, decoration, flag, emblem, sign and other form of advertisement or direction erected or affixed by or at the instance of such hirer and make good any damage caused by such removal.

Overcrowding

15.(1) The hirer must comply with the Municipality's requirements prescribing the maximum number of persons allowed on the premises during the hirer's use thereof so as to ensure that no overcrowding of the premises occurs at any time during the hirer's function or event.

(2) Without detracting from the generality of the requirements referred to in subsection (1), the hirer may not allow more persons admission to the premises than the number of seats available or, if seating is not provided, the maximum number of persons prescribed by notice on the premises or as stipulated in the hire agreement or in any other applicable law.

(3) The Municipality has the sole discretion to determine the maximum number of persons allowed on any hired municipal premises at any given time, taking into account the Municipality's requirements as set out in the relevant policy documents adopted by the Municipality from time to time, including but not limited to the Events Policy and Waste Management Plan, as well as any other applicable law.

Sale of refreshments

16.(1) Neither the hirer nor any other person is entitled to sell any refreshments or food stuffs on or in the hired premises during any function or event for which the premises have been hired without the prior written approval of the Municipality.

(2) Any person wishing to sell refreshments or foodstuffs in the hired premises during the function or event for which the premises have been hired must apply in writing to the Municipality for a permit authorising such person to do so, and on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Municipality for that purpose.

(3) If an application for the issuing of a permit in terms of subsection (2) is issued by the Municipality, the Municipality may allocate sufficient accommodation to the approved applicant wherein the goods which are necessarily required by such applicant for trading may be stored.

(4) An application in terms of subsection (2) is not necessary if the supply and sale of refreshments or foodstuffs is an integral part of the function or event or part of the fundraising activities for which the premises are hired.

Municipal services

17.(1) The municipality must take reasonable steps to ensure that the hired premises are in a clean and reasonable condition, subject to the availability of its resources.

(2) The municipality must ensure that lightening conductors are installed in premises or facilities to be hired and where a temporary structure has to be erected, the hirer must ensure that lighting conductors, which must conform to the standards prescribed in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977, are installed prior to the event taking place.

(3) The hirer may be held liable for any municipal services used or consumed during the function or event for which such hirer has hired the premises.

(4) The cost of the municipal services referred to in subsection (1) may be recovered by the

Municipality from the hirer through the use of any one or more of the following methods: (a) by including an estimated amount for services as part of the hire fee;

(b) by taking a reading of the meter for the service concerned on the hired premises immediately before and immediately after the hire period; or

(c) by requiring the hirer to install its own meter at its own cost to measure the supply of the municipal service concerned to the hired premises prior to the commencement of the event or function in question.

Operation and maintenance

18.(1) The Municipality may require the hirer to take such steps as the Municipality may deem necessary for the proper maintenance and operation of the hired premises for the duration of the period of hire.

(2) The authorised official is entitled to attend the hirer's function or event for the purpose of ensuring that the Municipality's requirements for the proper maintenance and operation of the hired premises are duly complied with.

(3) A hirer is not entitled to the official services of the authorised official who attends the hirer's function or event in terms of subsection (2).

(4) A hirer is not entitled to receive gratuitous cleaning or other service from the Municipality in connection with the hirer's activities during the preparation for or the duration of the function or event for which the premises are hired.

Cancellation due to damage or destruction of premises

19.(1) The Municipality may, at any stage, cancel the hire of any premises if—

- (a) the premises concerned are destroyed or damaged to such an extent that they are substantially unusable;
- (b) the supply of any necessary municipal service to the hired premises is disturbed or terminated due to the damage in infrastructure to such an extent that, in the opinion of the Municipality, the health or safety of the occupants thereof is likely to be adversely affected; or
- (c) subject to section 6(2), the Municipality, in its discretion, decides not to proceed with the hire of the premises in order to carry out or cause to be carried out the necessary repairs thereto.

(2) A decision taken by the Municipality in terms of subsection (1) must be communicated to the hirer in writing within a reasonable period after the occurrence of any one or more of the events referred to in subsection (1) giving rise to the cancellation.

Cancellation due to breach

20.(1) The Municipality may at any time cancel the hire of premises if—

- (a) the hirer contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law; or
- (b) the hirer breaches any one or more of the terms and conditions which are stipulated by the Municipality in the hire agreement or notices displayed at the hired premises, and fails to remedy such breach within the period stipulated in a written notice delivered by the Municipality to the hirer to do so.

(2) A cancellation in terms of subsection (1) is without prejudice to any right or claim which the Municipality may have against the hirer under any provision of this By-law or any other applicable law.

Responsibility of the hirer upon termination of the hire period

21.(1) The hirer is directly responsible to the Municipality for the proper use and maintenance of the hired premises and, upon termination of the hire period for any reason, must—

- (a) make good and repair or replace, at his or her own cost, any damage or breakage or missing article or, if required to do so by the Municipality, reimburse the Municipality for the reasonable cost of repairing, making good or replacing any broken, damaged or missing article;
- (b) vacate the hired premises within the period specified in the application form, the hire agreement or the notice of termination;
- (c) return the premises to the Municipality in good order and condition, reasonable wear and tear accepted; and
- (d) comply with any reasonable and lawful instruction of the Municipality or the authorised official in respect of the cleaning of the premises.

(2) A hirer who fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) shall be liable to pay a further prescribed fee for the additional period during which he or she remains in occupation of the premises after the termination of the period of hire: Provided that the provisions of this paragraph must not be interpreted to prevent the Municipality from taking lawful steps to procure the eviction of any such hirer from the premises.

(3) If a hirer vacates the hired premises without cleaning them, either at all or to the satisfaction of the authorised official, the authorised official may undertake, or cause to be undertaken, the cleaning of the premises at the cost of the hirer.

Inspection of premises upon termination of the hire period

22.(1) Upon termination of the hire period for any reason, an authorised official and the hirer or their respective nominees must inspect the premises for the purpose of assessing any damage thereto or loss of equipment thereon.

(2) Any damage or loss discovered during an inspection referred to in subsection (1) must be recorded in an inventory list referred to in section 13(2), a final copy of which must be kept by either party.

(3) The hirer is liable for any damage or loss discovered during an inspection of the leased premises referred to in subsection (1), the reasonable cost of which must be paid to the Municipality upon demand, failing which the Municipality may proceed to institute civil proceedings for the recovery thereof.

Insurance

23.(1) A hirer, as specified in the hire agreement, must not at any time bring or allow to be brought or kept on the premises, nor do or undertake nor permit to be done or undertaken in or on the premises, anything which may render void or voidable any insurance policy taken by the Municipality in respect of the premises, or which may result in the increase of premiums payable for any such insurance.

(2) If the premiums for insurance contemplated in subsection (1) are increased as a result of any act or omission contemplated in that subsection, the Municipality may, in its discretion, allow the activity concerned to continue and recover from the hirer the amount due in respect of any additional insurance premiums and the hirer must pay such amount immediately on notification from the Municipality or the insurance company to the effect that such additional premiums have been charged.

(3) The Municipality may at any time in its discretion require the hirer to take up insurance of the premises hired with an insurance company approved by the Municipality against loss or damage by fire or any other cause during or as a result of any function or event for which the premises are hired.

(4) The municipality is not liable for –

(a) Any theft, or loss of, or damage to any object whatsoever which the hirer or anyone else kept or deposited on the premises;

(b) Any loss suffered by the hirer or anyone else arising from or a failure or defect of amenities on the premises;

(c) Any loss or damages suffered by shall not compensate the hirer or anyone else as a result of an interruption or insufficient supply of municipal services to the premises, or as a result of any activity by the municipality.

(d) Any consequential loss, arising from whatever cause, suffered by the hirer or anyone else who makes use of the premises or amenities.

Municipality's right of access

24.(1) Subject to the Constitution and any other applicable law, an authorised official or any other person authorised by the Municipality in writing to do so may enter the hired premises at any reasonable time for the purpose of—

(a) carrying out any repairs, alternations, additions, modifications or improvements thereon;

(b) ensuring that the conditions of hire of the premises as set out in the hire agreement and this By-law are being complied with; or

(c) ensuring that the health and safety regulations or any other applicable laws are duly complied with.

(2) A hirer must comply with any lawful instruction issued by the authorised official or other person referred to in subsection (1) to ensure due compliance with the conditions of hire of the hired premises.

Fire and security regulations

25. A hirer must acquaint himself or herself with the Municipality's Fire By-laws and any other applicable legislation which are from time to time in force in respect of the premises concerned, and must act in strict compliance therewith for the duration of the hire period.

Community centres and group activity rooms

26.(1) The hirer of a community centre for a group activity is responsible for the conduct of all members of the relevant group for every time such members and their invitees are in occupation of the hired premises.

(2) Unless permission to do otherwise has been granted by the authorised official in charge of the centre, a group activity may only take place under the supervision of the authorised official.

(3) A group activity may only take place at times allocated for such activity by an authorised official in charge of the centre.

(4) The Municipality reserves the right to stipulate the use to which a centre or any part of the premises thereof may be put, including the times when and the conditions under which any portion of a centre may be set aside for exclusive use by members of any particular group.

Prohibitions

27.(1) A person attending any function or event in or on the hired premises must not—

(a) conduct himself or herself in an unseemly or obnoxious manner;

- (b) cause a nuisance or annoyance to any other person in or on the hired premises or the neighbouring properties;
- (c) interfere with the amenities of the area within which the hired premises are situated;
- (d) dress inappropriately or indecently taking into account the type of function or event for which the premises have been hired; or
- (e) engage in any other conduct in contravention of this By-law, the Municipality's Nuisance and Health By-laws or any other applicable law.

(2) An authorised official may, during any function or event of a hirer, instruct the hirer to remove from the premise any person who is in a state of intoxication or who is acting in contravention of subsection (1).

(3) An authorised official may, during any function or event for which the premises have been hired, direct the hirer to prevent the entry on or into the hired premises by any person who is in a state of intoxication or who is acting in contravention of subsection (1).

Part 2: Camping and caravan parks

Terms and conditions

28.(1) The use and enjoyment of camping and caravan parks by any person are subject to due compliance with the applicable provisions of this By-law, as well as such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by the Municipality for the issuing of a camping or caravan permit in terms of section 29.

(2) The provisions of Part 1 are *mutatis mutandis* applicable to this Part insofar as they are relevant to the use of camping and caravan parks.

Application for a camping or caravan permit

29.(1) Any person who wishes to make use of a camping site or caravan site must apply in writing to the camping officer for the issuing of a permit authorising such person to do so.

(2) A camping or caravan permit issued by the camping officer in terms of subsection (1) is valid for the period specified therein.

(3) A permit holder or any person accompanying such permit holder must at all times comply with the conditions specified in the relevant permit.

Allocation and use of sites

30.(1) A camping or caravan site is allocated at the sole discretion of the camping officer in charge, and may only be used for the purpose specified in the permit issued in respect thereof.

(2) A camping or caravan site may not be used for the construction of any building or any other structure of a permanent nature other than a tent for the *bona fide* use of the permit holder and his or her party.

(3) A caravan parked on a caravan site may only be used to house the permit holder and his or her party.

Extension of permits

31. The period of validity of a permit may be extended at the discretion of a camping officer if the site concerned has not already been allocated to another person for the period in respect of which the extension is required.

Proper use of roads and pathways

32. A permit holder and any member of his or her party must travel to and from a camping site using the established roads and pathways within the camping or caravan park.

Reservation of sites

33.(1) A camping or caravan site may be reserved in advance, and the person making such reservation must make payment of the prescribed fee to the camping officer in charge on or before the first day of the period of reservation, failing which the reservation made by such person may lapse.

(2) A person who fails to take occupation of a reserved camping or caravan site is not entitled to a refund of the prescribed fee paid in advance in respect thereof, irrespective of the reason given by such person for failing to take occupation thereof.

Right of refusal to renew permits

34. A camping officer may refuse to issue or renew a permit to any person whom the camping officer reasonably suspects of having contravened any provision of this By-law.

Cancellation of permits

35. Subject to due process in terms of the Constitution and any other applicable law, the camping officer may cancel the permit of a permit holder if such permit holder or any member of his or her party commits a breach of any provision of this By-law.

Prohibitions

36. A person may not—

(a) camp or light a fire for the purpose of camping upon any open space or ground owned by or under the control of the Municipality except on a camping site allocated by the camping officer in terms of this By-law;

(b) occupy a camping site for a period longer than 30 days in any consecutive period of 12 months, unless prior approval of an authorised person is obtained in writing for a further period not exceeding 10 days;

(c) enter or loiter in or about any camping or caravan park unless such person is a permit holder or a member of a permit holder's party or a *bona fide* guest of a permit holder;

- (d) carry on any trade or business within the precinct of a camping or caravan park without the prior written approval of the Municipality;
- (e) wilfully or negligently damage any vegetation, item, equipment or property belonging to the Municipality on a camping or caravan park;
- (f) bring any firearm within the camping or caravan park, except for a licensed firearm brought for the personal protection of a permit holder and his or her party, and which must be declared and registered with the camping officer immediately upon arrival at the camping or caravan park; or
- (g) shoot, trap or in any way injure or interfere with any animal, bird or fish in the camping or caravan park, except for fishing in a river or dam where a notice permitting fishing is displayed, and only if the person concerned holds a valid fishing licence issued in terms of any applicable law.

Site to be left in a clean and tidy condition

37. A permit holder vacating a camping or caravan site must—

- (a) leave the site in a clean and tidy condition and ensure that all rubbish remaining thereon is deposited in a rubbish bin provided for that purpose; and
- (b) fill in any hole made in the ground by him or her or by any member of his or her party.

Part 3: Sport facilities and swimming pools

Terms and conditions

38.(1) The use and enjoyment of the local sport facilities by members of the local community or any other person are subject to due compliance with the applicable provisions of this By-law, the terms and conditions contained in the hire agreement, if any, as well as such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Municipality in respect thereof.

(2) The provisions of Part 1 are *mutatis mutandis* applicable to this Part insofar as they are relevant to the hiring and use of sport facilities by members of the local community or any other person.

Reservation of sport facilities

39.(1) Due to a limited number of sport facilities in any community, the hiring of a local sport facility must be arranged by prior reservation with an authorised official on a first-come-first-served basis and must be recorded in a register kept by the authorised official for that purpose.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), the Municipality may reserve for any period any local sport facility for the holding of any specific sporting event or competition and may during any such period reserve to itself the right of admission to such facility and determine a fee for admission thereto.

Animals

40. No person may bring any animal other than a guide dog into a local sport facility without the prior written approval of the authorised official, unless—

- (a) the bringing of an animal is authorised by a notice displayed in a conspicuous place at the entrance to a local sport facility; or
- (b) the sport facility is designed or has been hired out for an activity that necessarily involves the presence of animals.

Firearms and traditional weapons

41. (1) Firearms or traditional weapons may not be brought into a local sport facility unless, subject to the availability of safes or other appropriate storage facilities at the entrance to the facility, they are surrendered to the authorised official for safe keeping and must be collected from that official upon departure from the sport facility.

(2) Firearms or Traditional weapons may only be brought into a local sport facility if the sport facility is designed or has been hired out for an activity that necessarily involves the presence of firearms or traditional weapons.

Swimming pools operating times

42.(1) The days and times during which a pool will be open to the public must be displayed with the appropriate signage visible to all patrons.

(2) The Municipality reserves the right to alter the operating times of the pool.

(3) Swimming must cease 30 minutes before the closing time and all members of the public must vacate the premises on or before the closing time.

(4) Any member of the public —

- (a) found to be swimming outside the operating times without the consent of the authorised official; or
- (b) who refuses to vacate the pool premises at closing time, will be guilty of an offence.

Admission into the swimming pool premises

43.(1) No person is permitted to enter the pool premises without paying the prescribed fee.

(2) Any person entering the pool premises must provide proof of payment to the authorised official before entering such premises.

(3) The Municipality may refuse entry into the pool premises—

- (a) where it is in the interest of public health and safety;
- (b) where necessary or routine maintenance is being effected; or
- (c) for any other reason the Municipality sees fit to do so.

(4) All children under the age of fourteen must be accompanied by an adult and have some form of identification, which must at least include the child's name and address and a parent's name and contact number.

Exclusive use

44.(1) Upon application and the payment of a prescribed fee an authorised official may grant the exclusive use of the whole or part of the swimming pool to a swimming club, person or body during determined periods: Provided that such use is for the purpose of organised swimming or aquatic sports.

(2) Where an application has been granted in terms of subsection (1), part of the pool or the entire pool may be closed to the public for the duration of such use.

Change room facility

45.(1) A separate change room for each sex must be provided.

(2) A male child over the age of seven is not permitted to enter into the female change room and a female child over the age of seven may not enter into a male change room.

(3) No person may loiter in a change room or use it for any other purpose other than for which it was designed.

Coaching and instruction

46.(1) No person may coach or instruct individuals within the pool area, unless prior written permission has been obtained from an authorised official, which permission may be subject to terms and conditions imposed by the authorised official.

(2) No instructor may instruct more than 5 pupils at a time.

(3) The authorised official may give a coach or instructor 30 days' notice of his intention to withdraw the permission given in terms of subsection (1).

(4) In addition to the conditions imposed in terms of subsection (1) coaches and instructors are obliged to adhere to any other additional rules or requirements imposed by the Municipality.

(5) All instructors and coaches who are required to pay a fee must pay such fee one month in advance and, where such fee has been paid, the parents and students belonging to the particular swimming club will be exempt from paying the regular entry fee on days where they are attending lessons.

(6) In addition to the terms and conditions imposed in subsections (1), (4) and (5), the following terms and conditions will also apply:

- (a) a maximum of 3 lanes may be set aside for each coach for the duration of the lesson;
- (b) coaching will be restricted to the hours of 6am – 9am Monday to Saturday and 5pm

- 8pm Monday to Friday;

- (c) permission to use lanes will be granted to not more than 2 coaches in respect of each pool unless permission is granted in terms of section 44;
- (d) where exclusive use has been granted in respect of a pool, no coaching or instructing shall take place and any fee paid in respect of such coaching or instructing will not be refunded;
- (e) if a coach or instructor has not utilised the times booked, no refund will be granted in respect of such time;

Prohibitions relating to swimming pools

47.(1) No person may–

- (a) bring or cause to be brought into the swimming pool premises any–
 - (i) ball;
 - (ii) surf board;
 - (iii) water toy or the like; (iv) alcohol;
 - (v) weapons; (vi) glass; or
 - (vii) item that will be offered for sale;
- (b) dive into the pool unless it is off a diving board platform reserved for diving;
- (c) swim in the nude or be dressed in a manner in which his or her private parts are exposed to the public;
- (d) enter into the change room of the opposite sex, subject to section 45; (e) urinate or defecate in the swimming pool;
- (f) eat in the swimming pool;
- (g) engage in any dangerous game or activity; (h) behave in a raucous manner;
- (i) remove, damage or deface any property;
- (j) deposit or discharge anything that may cause a nuisance or pose a danger to others;
- (k) make or light a fire for any purpose;
- (l) fight, argue or use indecent language; (m) smoke;
- (n) engage in any game or activity that may cause a nuisance to other patrons; (o) throw any object or projectile into the pool;
- (p) push or throw another individual into the water;
- (q) use a diving board whilst another person is still on it; (r) wash any article of clothing in the pool;
- (s) act contrary to any sign erected on the pool premises;
- (t) mount, climb upon, sit upon, hang onto or in any way interfere with any building or structure unless it is designed for that purpose;
- (u) leave any object, parcel or thing unattended except in a locker designed for that purpose;
- (v) abandon, drop, spill, deposit, throw or in any other way disposes of any refuse or rubbish or other discarded or waste material or thing whether liquid or solid, except in a receptacle designed for the disposal thereof which is provided by or on behalf of the Municipality;

(w) hold, convene or organise any entertainment, display, performance, procession, public meeting, recreation or event except with the prior written consent of the Municipality and in accordance with such conditions as may be imposed;

(x) after using or after quitting any booth, loiter or remain without lawful cause or reasonable excuse in any passage leading to or from any booth;

(y) enter or attempt to enter any booth which is already occupied by another person without the consent of such person or otherwise wilfully intrude upon the privacy of any other person using or occupying a booth; and

(z) enter into a pool whilst suffering from any cutaneous disease which is infectious or contagious.

Indemnity

48. The hirer indemnifies and holds harmless the Municipality against and from any claims for damages or otherwise and costs, including costs as between attorney and client, that may be made against it by reason of any harm or loss suffered by any person during or associated with the use of the premises hired or the activities taking place in the hired premises during the period of the hire.

Municipality not liable for loss or damage

49. (1) The Municipality is not liable for any harm, damage or loss suffered by any person arising out of—

(a) the use of any municipal premises or facility; or

(b) any bona fide action or decision of an authorised official in terms of this By-law.

(2) The Municipality is not liable for any loss or damage suffered by the hirer in consequence of any accident, failure or defect of any equipment, fixtures or fittings.

CHAPTER 3 MISCELLANEOUS

Offences and penalties

50.(1) A person is guilty of an offence if that person—

(a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of this By-law;

(b) fails to comply with any notice issued or displayed in terms of this By-law;

(c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law; or

(d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official, other official or representative of the Municipality in the execution of his or her duties under this By-law.

(2) Any person who contravenes any provision of these by-laws is guilty of an offence and may be liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding R 40 000.00 or 12 months respectively.

Delegations

51.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution; (b) function; or (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Systems Act, subject to the criteria set out in section 50(2) of the said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of

Delegations, which must contain information on the—

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

Appeals

52.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against the decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained the Systems Act by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Systems Act and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

Repeal of laws and savings

53.(1) The laws mentioned in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this By-law are hereby repealed to the extent set out in the third column of the said Schedule.

(2) Any rights accrued or obligations incurred under any of the By-laws repealed in terms of subsection (1) remain in force as if those By-laws have not been repealed.

Short title and commencement

54. This By-law is called the Municipal Premises and Facilities By-law, 2018, and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette*.

SCHEDULE LAWS REPEALED (*Section 51*)

<i>Number and year of law</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Extent of repeal</i>

MUNICIPALITY: ELECTRICITY SUPPLY, 2018

Adopted by Municipality on the:

Promulgated on

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS, 2018

To provide for the regulation of the supply of electricity; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the Municipality to regulate the supply of electricity;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Municipality of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156(1)(a) read with Schedule 4 Part B of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11(3)(e) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation

**CHAPTER 2
APPLICATION**

3. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 3
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY**

4. Supply by agreement
5. Application for supply
6. Wayleave
7. Electricity tariffs and fees
8. Deposits

9. Availability charges
10. Interest on overdue accounts
11. Leakage of electricity
12. Right to disconnect supply
13. Failure of supply
14. Temporary disconnection and reconnection
15. Temporary supplies
16. Resale of electricity
17. Temporary work
18. Load reduction
19. Medium voltage and low voltage switchgear and equipment
20. Transformer substation accommodation
21. Wiring diagram and specification
22. Standby supply
23. Consumer's emergency standby supply equipment
24. Installation circular letters

CHAPTER 4
SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

25. Service connection
26. Metering accommodation

CHAPTER 5
RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSUMERS

27. Consumer to erect and maintain electrical installation
28. Fault in electrical installation
29. Discontinuance of use of supply
30. Change of occupier
31. Service apparatus

CHAPTER 6
UNAUTHORISED ACTIONS

32. Tampering with service connections or supply mains
33. Removal of seals
34. Prevention of tampering with service connection or supply mains
35. Unauthorised connections

- 36. Unauthorised reconnections
- 37. Improper use
- 38. Protection of electrical distribution system

CHAPTER 7 SYSTEMS OF SUPPLY

- 39. Load requirements
- 40. Load limitations
- 41. Interference with other consumers
- 42. Supplies to motors
- 43. Power factor
- 44. Protection

CHAPTER 8 MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICITY

- 45. Metering
- 46. Accuracy of metering
- 47. Reading of conventional meters
- 48. Prepayment metering

CHAPTER 9 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

- 49. Electrical contractors
- 50. Right of admittance to inspect, test and/or do maintenance work
- 51. Refusal or failure to give information
- 52. Hindering officials

CHAPTER 10 PENALTIES

- 53. Penalties

CHAPTER 11 GENERAL

- 54. Arbitration

- 55. Indemnity
- 56. Offences
- 57. Repeal of By-laws
- 58. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless inconsistent with the context, any term defined in the Electricity Act No. 41 of 1987 or Occupational Health and Safety Act No. 85 of 1993 and the regulations made in terms thereof must have the meaning given to it in that Act and -

"applicable standard specification" means-

- (a) SABS 1607 Electromechanical watt-hour meters;
- (b) SABS 1524 Parts 0,1 and 2-Electricity dispensing systems;
- (c) SABS IEC 60211 Maximum demand indicators, Class 1.0;
- (d) SABS IEC 60521 Alternating current electromechanical watt-hour meter (Classes 0.5, 1 and 2);
- (e) SABS 0142 Code of practice for the wiring of premises;
- (f) NRS 048 National Rationalised Specification for the Electricity Supply-Quality of Supply; and
- (g) NRS 057 Electricity Metering;

"approved" means approved in writing, by the Engineer as defined in these By-laws;

"certificate of compliance" means a certificate issued in terms of these by-laws in respect of an electrical installation or part of an electrical installation by an accredited person;

"consumer" means the occupier of any premises to which the Municipality has agreed to supply or is actually supplying electricity, or, if there is no occupier, any person who has entered into a current agreement with the Municipality for the supply of electricity to such premises, or, if there is no such person, the owner of the premises;

"conventional meter" means a meter where an account is issued subsequent to the consumption of electricity;

"engineer" means the official in charge of the electricity undertaking of the Municipality or any other person duly authorised to perform this duty on his or her behalf;

"high voltage" means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used in power systems for bulk transmission of electricity in the range of 44kV and less than 220 kV [SABS 1019];

“**kV**” means kilovolt;

“**kVA**” means Kilo Volts X Amps;

“**low voltage**” means the set of nominal voltage levels that are used for the distribution of electricity and whose upper limit is generally accepted to be an a.c. voltage of 1000V (or a d.c. voltage of 1500 V) [SABS 1019];

“**medium voltage**” means the set of nominal voltage levels that lie above low voltage and below high voltage in the range of 1 kV and less than 44 kV [SABS 1019];

“**meter**” means a device for totalling the variable consumption of electricity energy.

“**motor load, total connected**” means the sum total of the kW input ratings of all the individual motors connected to an installation;

“**motor rating**” means the maximum continuous kW output of a motor as stated on the maker's rating plate;

“**motor starting current**” in relation to alternating current motors means the root-mean-square value of the symmetrical current taken by a motor when energised at its rated voltage with its starter in the starting position and the rotor locked;

“**Municipality**” means the _____ Municipality, a category _____ municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and established in terms of _____;

“**municipal council**” or “**council**” means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

“**NRS 047**” means National Rationalised Specification 047: Electricity Supply-Quality of Service; or

“**occupier**”, in relation to any premises, means any person --

- (a) occupying the premises;
- (b) leasing the premises; or
- (c) who is not occupying the premises but is entitled to do so;

“**owner**”, in relation to any premises, means -

- (a) the person in whose name the title to the premises is registered; or
- (b) if the person referred to in (a) is dead, insolvent, mentally ill, a minor or under any legal disability, the executor,

guardian or other person who is legally responsible for administering that person's estate;

"point of metering" means the point at which the consumer's consumption of electricity is metered, whether at the point of supply or at any other point on the distribution system of the Municipality or the electrical installation of the consumer, as specified by the Engineer; provided that it must meter all of, and only, the consumer's consumption of electricity;

"point of supply" means the point determined by the Engineer at which electricity is supplied to any premises by the Municipality ;

"premises" means any land or any building or structure above or below ground and includes any vehicle, aircraft or vessel;

"prepayment meter" means a meter that can be programmed to allow the flow of pre-purchased amounts of energy in an electrical circuit;

"public road reserved" means the full width of a public road, and includes the verge and the roadway;

"resale of electricity" means where a person resells electricity supplied by the Municipality .

"safety standard" means the Code of Practice for the Wiring of Premises (SABS 0142 incorporated);

"service connection" means all cables and equipment required to connect the supply mains to the electrical installation of the consumer at the point of supply;

"service protective device" means any fuse or circuit breaker installed for the purpose of protecting the Municipality 's equipment from overloads or faults occurring on the installation or on the internal service connection;

"standby supply" means an alternative electricity supply not normally used by the consumer;

"supply mains" means any part of the Municipality 's electricity network;

"tariff" means the Municipality 's tariff of charges for the supply of electricity;

"token" means the essential element of a prepayment metering system used to transfer information from a point of sale for electricity credit to a prepayment meter and vice versa;

"voltage" means the root-mean-square value of electrical potential between two conductors; and

"wayleave " means the formal approval to carry out work in the public road reserved or property belonging to the municipality or owner in specific positions and during a specific period.

Interpretations

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of these by-laws and a translated version, the English version prevails.

**CHAPTER 2
APPLICATION****Application of By-law**

3. These by-laws apply to all land or properties falling under the jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality and are binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

**CHAPTER 3
GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY****Supply by agreement**

4.(1) No person must use or be entitled to use an electricity supply from the Municipality unless or until such person must have entered into an agreement in writing with the Municipality for such supply.

(2) The agreement referred to in subsection (1) must, together with the provisions of these by-laws, govern all aspects of electricity supply.

(3) Any person who uses an electricity supply without entering into an agreement referred to in subsection (1) must be guilty of an offence and must be liable for the cost of electricity used as stated in these by-laws.

Application for supply

5.(1) Application for the supply of electricity must be made in writing by the prospective consumer on the prescribed form obtainable at the office of the Municipality, and the estimated load, in kVA, of the installation, must be stated therein.

(2) An application for an electricity supply for a period of less than one year must be regarded as an application for a temporary supply and must be considered at the discretion of the Engineer, who may specify any special conditions to be satisfied in such case.

(3) Applications for the supply of electricity will be processed and the supply made available within the periods stipulated in the NRS 047.

Wayleave

6.(1) The Municipality may refuse to lay or erect a service connection or supply mains above or below ground on any

thoroughfare not vested in the Municipality or on any private property, unless and until the prospective consumer must have obtained and submitted with the Municipality written permission granted by the owner of the said private property or by the person in whom is vested the legal title to the land upon which any such thoroughfare as aforesaid exists, as the case may be, authorising the laying or erection of a service connection or supply mains thereon.

(2) If such permission is withdrawn at any time or if the aforesaid private property or thoroughfare changes ownership and the new owner refuses to grant or continue such permission, the prospective consumer must inform the municipality of such withdrawal within seven days of the withdrawal of the permission, and the cost of any alteration required to be made to a service connection or to supply mains in order that the supply may be continued, and of any removal thereof which may become necessary in the circumstances, must be borne by the consumer to whose premises the supply is required to be continued.

Electricity tariffs and fees

7.(1) The consumer must be liable for all charges for all electricity supplied to his or her premises at the prescribed tariff rates.

(2) The Municipality must provide a statement of account indicating-

(a) the meter reading;

(b) the meter reading date;

(c) the due date for payment; and

(d) a warning that interest accrues on outstanding amounts and that the supply may be disconnected should the charges in respect of such supply remain unpaid after the due date.

(3) All accounts must be deemed to be payable when issued by the Municipality.

(4) An error or omission in any account or failure to render an account must not relieve the consumer of his obligation to pay the correct amount due for electricity supplied to the premises and the onus must be on the consumer to satisfy himself that the account rendered is in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges in respect of electricity supplied to the premises.

Deposits

8.(1) The Municipality reserves the right to require a consumer to deposit a sum of money as security for any charges which are due or may become due to the Municipality.

(2) The deposit referred to in subsection (1) must not be regarded as being in payment or part payment of any accounts due for the supply of electricity for the purpose of obtaining any discount provided for in the electricity tariff referred to in these by-laws.

(3) On cessation of the supply of electricity, the amount of such deposit, free of any interest, less any payments due to

the Municipality must be refunded to the consumer.

Availability charges

9.(1) Availability charges as determined from time to time by the Municipality are payable to the Municipality by the owner of immovable property, with or without improvements, which is not connected to the electricity distribution system of the Municipality, if access to an electricity connection is available to such property.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) are not applicable to-

(a) immovable property which belongs to the Municipality; and

(b) immovable property in respect of which the Municipality has granted written exemption or partial exemption of payment of the availability charges; provided that the Municipality may at any time withdraw any such exemption.

Interest on overdue accounts

10.(1) The Municipality may charge interest on overdue accounts at a rate of interest which is one percent higher than the rate of interest payable by the Municipality to its bank in respect of an overdraft.

(2) The date on which the payment of interest on arrear accounts will come into effect must be the eighth day of the month if this day is a week day or the first week day after the eighth if the eighth falls on a weekend or a public holiday.

Leakage of electricity

11. No rebate must be allowed on any account for electricity supplied and metered as a result of electricity wasted owing to leakage or any other fault in the electrical installation unless the leakage is a result of the negligence of the municipality.

Right to disconnect supply

12.(1) The Municipality must have the right to disconnect electricity supply to any premises if the consumer fails to pay any amount due to the Municipality in connection with such supply, or, where any of the provisions of these by-laws has been contravened, after 14 days' notice has been given to the consumer of its intention to do so, or, in the case of a grave risk, without notice.

(2) After disconnection for non-payment of an account or a contravention of any provision of these by-laws, the prescribed fees and any amounts due for electricity consumed must be paid before reconnection is made.

(3) The Municipality is not be liable for any loss or damage, direct or consequentially suffered or sustained by a consumer as a result of or arising from the cessation, interruption or discontinuation of the supply of electricity, unless caused by negligence on the part of the Municipality.

Failure of supply

13.(1) The Municipality does not undertake to attend to any failure of supply within a specified time, but must make all

reasonable attempts to attend to any such failure.

(2) When any failure of supply is found to be due to a fault in the electrical installation of the consumer or to the faulty operation of apparatus used in connection therewith, the Municipality must have the right to charge the consumer the fee as prescribed by the Municipality for each restoration of the supply in addition to the cost of making good or repairing any damage which may have been done to the service main and meter by such fault or faulty operation as aforesaid.

Temporary disconnection and reconnection

14.(1) The Engineer must, at the request of the consumer, temporarily disconnect and reconnect the supply to the consumer's electrical installation upon payment of the fee as prescribed by the Municipality for each such disconnection and subsequent reconnection.

(2) In the event of the necessity arising for the Engineer to effect a temporary disconnection and reconnection of the supply to a consumer's electrical installation and the consumer is in no way responsible for bringing about this necessity, the Engineer must waive payment of the fee hereinbefore referred to.

(3) The Engineer must give 14 days' notice of any proposed temporary disconnection, but may only under exceptional circumstances temporarily disconnect the supply to any premises without notice, for the purpose of effecting repairs or carrying out tests or for any other legitimate purpose.

Temporary supplies

15. It must be a condition of the giving of any temporary supply, as defined in these by-laws, that, if such supply is found to interfere with the efficient and economical supply of electricity to other consumers, the Engineer must have the right, with notice, or under exceptional circumstances without notice, to terminate such temporary supply at any time and neither the Municipality nor its employees or contractors must be liable for any loss or damage occasioned by the consumer by such termination.

Resale of electricity

16.(1) Unless otherwise authorised by the Engineer, no person must sell or supply electricity, supplied to his or her premises under an agreement with the municipality, to any other person or persons for use on any other premises, or permit or suffer such resale or supply to take place. If electricity is resold for use upon the same premises, such resale must be subject to the conditions laid down in the Electricity Act No. 41 of 1987.

(2) Where a person resells electricity supplied by the municipality—

- (a) such electricity must, in respect of each purchaser, be metered through a submeter approved by the Municipality;
- (b) the Municipality must not be held liable for any inaccuracy or other defect in any submeter whether or not the Municipality has approved such submeter or the installation thereof, unless the approved submeter was supplied by the Municipality;

(c) the charge made by such seller must not exceed the tariff which would have been payable had the purchaser been a consumer of the Municipality. With the understanding that the reseller may divide his total units purchased into his total account received from Municipality to arrive at a cent per kWh unit charge. The reseller can then use this c/unit charge to bill his customers; and

(d) the conditions of resale must not be less favourable to the purchaser than the terms on which the Municipality supplies electricity. The reseller may however recover the administrative cost incurred in metering and billing, from the person so supplied with electricity, provided that at the request of such person, the reseller must furnish such person with such information as may be necessary to enable him to determine whether the administration costs are fair and reasonable and every such purchaser must be entitled to require the seller to furnish him with all such accounts.

Temporary work

17. Electrical installations requiring a temporary supply must not be connected directly or indirectly to the supply mains except with the special permission in writing of the Engineer. Full information as to the reasons for and nature of such temporary work must accompany the application for the aforesaid permission, and the Engineer may refuse such permission or may grant the same upon such terms and conditions as may to him appear desirable and necessary.

Load reduction

18.(1) At times of peak load, or in an emergency, or when, in the opinion of the Engineer, it is necessary for any reason to reduce the load on the electricity supply system of the Municipality, the Engineer may without notice interrupt and, for such period as the Engineer may deem necessary, discontinue the electricity supply to any consumer's electrically operated thermal storage water heater or any specific appliance or the whole installation. Neither the Municipality nor its employees or contractors must be liable for any loss or damage directly or consequentially due to or arising from such interruption and discontinuance of the electricity supply.

(2) The Municipality may install upon the premises of any consumer such apparatus and equipment as may be necessary to give effect to the provisions of subsection (1), and the Engineer or any duly authorized official of the Municipality may at any reasonable time enter any premises for the purpose of installing, inspecting, testing adjusting and/or changing such apparatus and equipment.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-section (2), the consumer or the owner, as the case may be, must, when installing an electrically operated water storage heater, provide such necessary accommodation and wiring as the Engineer may require to facilitate the later installation of the apparatus and equipment referred to in sub-section (2).

Medium voltage and low voltage switchgear and equipment

19.(1) In cases where a supply is given at either medium voltage or low voltage, the supply and installation of the switchgear, cables and equipment forming part of the service connection must, unless otherwise approved, be paid for by the consumer.

(2) In the case of a medium voltage supply, all such equipment must be approved by the Engineer and installed by or

under the supervision of the Engineer.

(3) No person must operate medium voltage switchgear at the points of supply without the written authority of the Engineer.

(4) All medium voltage switchgear operations at the points of supply or interconnecting the points of supply must be approved by the Engineer and all earthing and testing of medium voltage equipment linked to the Municipality's network must be conducted by or under the supervision of the Engineer.

(5) In the case of an low voltage supply, the consumer must provide and install an approved low voltage main switch and/or any other equipment required by the Engineer.

Transformer substation accommodation

20.(1) The Engineer may, on such conditions as may be deemed fit, require the owner to provide and maintain approved accommodation which must constitute a substation and which must consist of a separate room or rooms to be used exclusively for the purpose of housing:

- (a) medium voltage cables and switchgear;
- (b) transformers;
- (c) low voltage cables and switchgear; and
- (d) other equipment necessary for the supply requested by the applicant.

(2) The accommodation must be situated at a point to which free and unrestricted access can be had at all times for purposes connected with the operation and maintenance of the equipment.

(3) The Municipality reserves the right to supply its own networks from its own equipment installed in such accommodation, and if additional accommodation is required by the Municipality, such additional accommodation must be provided by the applicant at the cost of the Municipality.

Wiring diagram and specification

21.(1) When more than one electrical installation or electricity supply from a common main or more than one distribution board or meter is required for any building or block of buildings, the wiring diagram of the circuits starting from the main switch and a specification must on request be supplied to the Engineer in duplicate for approval before the work commences.

(2) Where an electrical installation is to be supplied from a substation on the same premises on which the current is transformed from high voltage, or from one of the substations of the Municipality through mains separate from the general distribution system, a complete specification and drawings for the plant to be installed by the consumer must, if so required, be forwarded to the Engineer for his approval before any material in connection therewith is ordered.

Standby supply

22. No consumer must be entitled to a standby supply from the Municipality for any premises having a separate source of electricity supply except with the written consent of the Engineer and subject to such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Engineer.

Consumer's emergency standby supply equipment

23.(1) No emergency standby equipment provided by a consumer in terms of any by-laws must be connected to any installation without the prior written approval of the Engineer.

(2) Application for approval for the connection of emergency standby equipment, as contemplated in subsection (1), must be made in writing and must include a full specification of the equipment and a wiring diagram.

Installation circular letters

24. The Engineer may from time to time issue Installation Circulars to all contractors and/or consulting engineers and/or architects detailing the requirements of the Municipality regarding matters not specifically covered in these by-laws but which are necessary for the safe, efficient operation and management of the supply of electricity.

CHAPTER 4**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY****Service connection**

25. The consumer must bear the cost of the service connection, as determined by the Municipality.

(2) Notwithstanding the fact that the consumer bears the cost of the service connection, ownership of the service connection, laid or erected by the Municipality, must vest in the Municipality.

(3) The Municipality must be responsible for the maintenance of the service connection up to the point of supply.

(4) A service connection must be laid underground, whether the supply mains are laid underground or erected overhead, unless an overhead service connection is specifically required by the Engineer.

(5) The consumer must provide, fix and/or maintain on the consumer's premises such ducts, wireways, trenches and fastenings as may be required by the Engineer for the installation of the service connection.

(6) The conductor used for the service connection must have a cross-sectional area of not less than 10 mm² and must be of copper or copper equivalent, and all conductors must have the same cross-sectional area, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

(7) Unless otherwise approved, the Municipality must only provide one service connection to each registered erf.

(8) Any covers of a wireway carrying the supply circuit from the point of supply to the metering equipment must be made to accept the seals of the Municipality .

(9) Within the meter box, the service conductor or cable, as the case may be, must terminate in an unobscured position and the conductors must remain visible throughout their length.

(10) In the case of blocks of buildings occupied by a number of individual consumers, separate wireways and conductors or cables must be laid from the common metering room or rooms to each individual consumer in the blocks of buildings. Alternatively, if bunking is used, the conductors of the individual circuits must be clearly identified (tied together every 1,5 m) throughout their length.

Metering accommodation

26. (1) The consumer must provide –

- (a) approved accommodation in an approved position;
- (b) the meter board; and
- (c) adequate conductors for the Municipality 's metering equipment, service apparatus and protective devices.

(2) The accommodation and protection referred to in subsection (1) must be provided and maintained, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, at the cost of the consumer or the owner, as the circumstances may demand, and must be situated, in the case of conventional meters, at a point to which free and unrestricted access can be had at all reasonable hours for the reading of meters but at all times for purposes connected with the operation and maintenance of the service equipment.

(3) Access at all reasonable hours must be afforded for the inspection of prepayment meters.

(4) Where submetering equipment is installed, accommodation separate from the Municipality's metering equipment must be provided.

(5) The consumer or, in the case of a common meter position, the owner of the premises must provide adequate electric lighting in the space set aside for accommodating the metering equipment and service apparatus.

(6) Where in the opinion of the Engineer the position of the meter, service connection, protective devices or main distribution board is no longer readily accessible or becomes a course of danger to life or property or in any way becomes unsuitable, the consumer must remove it to a new position, and the cost of such removal, which must be carried out with reasonable dispatch, must be borne by the consumer.

(7) The accommodation for the Municipality's metering equipment and protective devices may, if approved, include the consumer's main switch and main protective devices. No apparatus other than that used in connection with the supply

and use of electricity must be installed or stored in such accommodation unless approved.

CHAPTER 5 RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSUMERS

Consumer to erect and maintain electrical installation

27. Any electrical installation connected or to be connected to the supply mains, and any additions or amendments thereto which may be made from time to time, must be provided and erected and maintained and kept in good order by the consumer at the consumer's own expense and in accordance with these by-laws.

Fault in electrical installation

28.(1) If any fault develops in the electrical installation, which constitutes a hazard to persons, livestock or property, the consumer must immediately disconnect the electricity supply. The consumer must without delay give notice thereof to the Municipality and must immediately take steps to remedy the fault.

(2) The Engineer may require the consumer to reimburse the Municipality for any expense to which it may be put in connection with a fault in the electrical installation.

Discontinuance of use of supply

29. In the event of a consumer desiring to discontinue using the electricity supply, he must give at least two full working days' notice in writing of such intended discontinuance to the Municipality, failing which the consumer must remain liable for all payments due in terms of the tariff for the supply of electricity until the expiration of two full working days after such notice has been given.

Change of occupier

30.(1) In the case of a change of occupier, the consumer must give the Municipality not less than two full working days' notice in writing of the consumer's intention to discontinue using the electricity supply, failing which the consumer must remain liable for such supply.

(2) If the new consumer desires to continue using the electricity supply, the new consumer must make application in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of these by-laws. If the new occupier fails to make application for an electricity supply within ten working days of taking occupation of the premises, the supply must be disconnected, and the new occupier must be liable to the Municipality for the electricity supply from the date of occupation till such time as the supply is so disconnected.

Service apparatus

31.(1) The consumer must be liable for all costs to the Municipality arising from damage to or loss of any metering equipment, service protective device, service connection or other apparatus on the premises, unless such damage or loss is shown to have been occasioned by an Act of God or an act or omission of an employee of the Municipality or

caused by an abnormality in the supply of electricity to the premises.

(2) If, during a period of disconnection of an installation from the supply mains, the service main, metering equipment or any other service apparatus, being the property of the Municipality and having been previously used, have been removed without its permission or have been damaged so as to render reconnection dangerous, the owner or occupier of the premises, as the case may be, during such period must bear the cost of overhauling and/or replacing them.

(3) Where there is a common metering position, the owner of the premises must be liable on the basis set out in subsection (1).

CHAPTER 6 UNAUTHORISED ACTIONS

Tampering with service connection or supply mains

32.(1) No person must in any manner or for any reason whatsoever tamper or interfere with any meter or service connection or service protective device or supply mains or any other equipment of the Municipality, housed on the property of the consumer.

(2) Where prima facie evidence of tampering exists, or where metering equipment has been by-passed, the Municipality must have the right to disconnect the supply immediately and without prior notice to the consumer.

(3) The consumer must be liable for all fees and charges levied by the Municipality for such disconnection.

(4) In cases where the tampering or by-passing has resulted in the metering equipment recording less than the true consumption, the Municipality must have the right to recover from the consumer the full cost of estimated consumption.

Removal of seals

33. The meter, service protective devices and all apparatus belonging to the Municipality must be sealed or locked by a duly authorized official of the Municipality, and no person not being an official of the Municipality duly authorised thereto must in any manner or for any reason whatsoever remove, break, deface, or tamper or interfere with such seals or locks.

Prevention of tampering with service connection or supply mains

34. If the Engineer decides that it is necessary or desirable to take special precautions in order to prevent tampering with any portion of the supply mains, service connection or meter, the consumer must either supply and install the necessary protection or pay the costs thereof where such protection is supplied by the Municipality.

Unauthorised connections

35. No unauthorized person must directly or indirectly connect, attempt to connect or cause or permit to be connected

any electrical installation or part thereof to the supply mains or service connection.

Unauthorised reconnections

36. (1) No unauthorized person must reconnect, attempt to reconnect or cause or permit to be reconnected to the supply mains or service connection any electrical installation or installations which has or have been disconnected by the Municipality .

(2) Where the supply that has previously been disconnected is found to have been reconnected, the consumer using the supply must be liable for all charges for electricity consumed between the date of disconnection and the date the supply was found to be reconnected and any other charges raised in accordance with the prescribed tariff.

(3) The Municipality reserves the right to remove part or all of the supply equipment until such time as payment has been received in full. The consumer will be responsible for all the costs associated with the reinstatement of such supply equipment.

Improper use

37. (1) If the consumer uses electricity for any purpose or deals with the electricity in any manner which the Engineer reasonable believes interferes in an improper or unsafe manner or is could interfere in an improper or unsafe manner with the efficient supply of electricity to any other consumer, the Municipality may, with or without notice, disconnect the electricity supply but such supply must be restored as soon as the cause for the disconnection has been permanently remedied or removed.

(2) The fee as prescribed by the Municipality for the disconnection and reconnection must be paid by the consumer before the electricity supply is restored, unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Engineer that the consumer did not use or deal with the electricity in an improper or unsafe manner.

Protection of electrical distribution system

38. (1) No person must, except with the consent of the Engineer and subject to such conditions as may be imposed-

(a) construct, erect or permit the erection of any building, structure or other object, or plant trees or vegetation over or in such a position or in such a manner as to interfere with or endanger the electrical distribution system;

(b) excavate, open up or remove the ground above, next to or under any part of the electrical distribution system;

(c) damage, endanger, remove or destroy, or do any act likely to damage, endanger or destroy any part of the electrical distribution system;

(d) make any opening in any part of the electrical distribution system or obstruct or divert or cause to be obstructed or diverted any electricity there from;

(e) the owner must limit the height of trees or length of projecting branches in the proximity of overhead lines or provide a means of protection which in the opinion of the Engineer will adequately prevent the tree from interfering with the conductors should the tree or branch fall or be cut down. Should the owner fail to observe this provision the Municipality must have the right, after prior written notification, or at any time in an emergency, to cut or trim the trees or other vegetation in such a manner as to comply with this provision and must be entitled to enter the property for this purpose;

(f) The Municipality may, subject to obtaining an order of court demolish, alter or otherwise deal with any building, structure or other object constructed, erected or laid in contravention with these by-laws.

(g) The municipality may in the case of an emergency or disaster remove anything damaging, obstructing or endangering or likely to damage, obstruct, endanger or destroy any part of the electrical distribution system.

(h) the cost of any such work carried out by the Municipality which was necessary due to the contravention of these by-laws, must be to the account of the person who acted in contravention of these by-laws.

(2) The Engineer may-

(a) demolish, alter or otherwise deal with any building, structure or other object constructed, erected or laid in contravention with these by-laws;

(b) fill in and make good any ground excavated or removed in contravention with these by-laws;

(c) repair and make good any damage done in contravention of these by-laws or resulting from a contravention of these by-laws; and

(d) remove anything damaging, obstructing or endangering or likely to damage, obstruct, endanger or destroy any part of the electrical distribution system.

CHAPTER 7 SYSTEMS OF SUPPLY

Load requirements

39. Alternating current supplies must be given as prescribed by the Electricity Act, 1987 (Act No. 41 of 1987), and in the absence of a quality of supply agreement, as set out in NRS 048.

Load limitations Natal 1249

40. (1) Where the estimated load, calculated in terms of the safety standard, does not exceed 15 kVA, the electrical installation must be arranged for a two-wire single-phase supply, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

(2) Where a three-phase four-wire supply is provided, the load must be approximately balanced over the three phases but the maximum out-of-balance load must not exceed 15 kVA, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

(3) No current-consuming appliance, inherently single phase in character, with a rating which exceeds 15 kVA must be connected to the electrical installation without the prior approval of the Engineer.

Interference with other consumers

41. (1) No consumer must operate electrical equipment having load characteristics which, singly or collectively, give rise to voltage variations, harmonic currents or voltages, or unbalanced phase currents which fall outside the standards determined by the Engineer.

(2) The assessment of interference with other consumers must be carried out by means of measurement taken at the point of common coupling.

Supplies to motors

42. The following limitations are given as a guide in order to comply with section 50:

(1) Limited size for LOW VOLTAGE motors

The rating of an LOW VOLTAGE single-phase motor must be limited to 2 kW and/or the starting current must not exceed 70 A. All motors exceeding these limits must be wound for three phases at low voltage or such higher voltage as may be required.

(2) Maximum starting and accelerating currents of three-phase alternating current motors-

The starting current of three-phase LOW VOLTAGE motors permitted must be related to the capacity of the consumer's service connection, as follows:

Insulated service cable, size in mm ² , equivalent mm ²	Maximum permissible starting current A	Suggested maximum motor rating in kW

	Direct on line (6x full-load current) kW	Star/Delta (2,5 x full-load current) kW	Other means (1,5 x full-load current) kW	
16	72	6	13,5	23
25	95	7,5	18	30
35	115	9	22	36,5
50	135	10	25	45
70	165	13	31	55
95	200	16	38	67
120	230	18	46	77
150	260	20	52	87

(3) Consumers supplied at medium voltage:

In an installation supplied at medium voltage the starting current of an LOW VOLTAGE motor must be limited to 1,5 times the rated full-load current of the transformer supplying such a motor.

Power factor

43. (1) If required by the Engineer, the power factor of any load must be maintained within the limits 0,85 lagging and 0,9 leading.

(2) Where, for the purpose of complying with subsection (1), it is necessary to install power factor corrective devices, such corrective devices must be connected to the individual appliance terminals unless the correction of the power

factor is automatically controlled.

Protection

44. Electrical protective devices for motors must be of such a design as effectively to prevent sustained overcurrent and single phasing, where applicable.

CHAPTER 8 MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICITY

Metering

45. (1) The Municipality must, at the consumer's cost in the form of a direct charge or prescribed fee, provide, install and maintain appropriately rated metering equipment at the point of metering for measuring the electricity supplied.

(2) Except in the case of prepayment meters, the electricity used by a consumer during any metering period must be ascertained by the reading of the appropriate meter or meters supplied and installed by the Municipality and read at the end of such period except where the metering equipment is found to be defective, in which case the consumption for the period must be estimated.

(3) Where the electricity used by a consumer is charged at different tariff rates, the consumption must be metered separately for each rate.

(4) The Engineer reserves the right to meter the supply to blocks of shops and flats, tenement-houses and similar buildings for the buildings as a whole, or for individual units, or for groups of units.

(5) No alterations, repairs or additions or electrical connections of any description must be made on the supply side of the point of metering unless specifically approved in writing by the Engineer.

Accuracy of metering

46. (1) A meter must be conclusively presumed to be registering accurately if its error, when tested in the manner prescribed in sub-section (5) hereof, is found to be within the limits of error as laid down in NRS 057 Part 2: Electricity Metering: Minimum Requirements.

(2) The Municipality must have the right to test its metering equipment. If it is established by test or otherwise that such metering equipment is defective, the Municipality must-

- (i) in the case of a conventional meter, adjust the account rendered;
- (ii) in the case of prepayment meters, (a) render an account where the meter has been under-registering, or (b) issue a free token where the meter has been over-registering, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (6).

(3) The consumer must be entitled to have the metering equipment tested by the Municipality on payment of the

prescribed fee. If the metering equipment is found not to comply with the system accuracy requirements laid down in NRS 057 Part 2, an adjustment in accordance with the provisions of subsections (2) and (6) must be made and the aforesaid fee must be refunded.

(4) In case of a dispute, the consumer must have the right at his own cost to have the metering equipment under dispute tested by an independent testing authority accredited by the South African Accreditation Services and the result of such test must be final and binding on both parties.

(5) Meters must be tested in the manner prescribed by NRS 057 Part 2: Electricity Metering: Minimum Requirements.

(6) When an adjustment is made to the electricity consumption registered on a meter in terms of sub-section (2) or (3), such adjustment must either be based on the percentage error of the meter as determined by the test referred to in sub-section (5) or upon a calculation by the Engineer from consumption data in his possession. Where applicable, due allowance must be made, where possible, for seasonal or other variations which may affect the consumption of electricity.

(7) When an adjustment is made as contemplated in subsection (6), the adjustment may not exceed a period of six months preceding the date on which the metering equipment was found to be inaccurate. The application of this section does not bar a consumer from claiming back overpayment for any longer period where the consumer is able to prove the claim in the normal legal process.

(8) Where the actual load of a consumer differs from the initial estimated load provided for under section 7(1) to the extent that the Municipality deems it necessary to alter or replace its metering equipment to match the load, the costs of such alteration or replacement must be borne by the consumer.

(9)(a) Prior to the Municipality making any upward adjustment to an account in terms of sub-section (6), the Engineer must-

(i) notify the consumer in writing of the monetary value of the adjustment to be made and the reasons therefore;
(ii) in such notification provide sufficient particulars to enable the consumer to submit representations thereon; and
(iii) call upon the consumer in such notice to provide him with reasons in writing, if any, within 21 days or such longer period as the Engineer may permit why his account should be adjusted as notified.

(b) The Engineer must consider any reasons provided by the consumer in terms of subsection (9)(a) and must, if satisfied that a case has been made out therefore, adjust the account appropriately.

(c) Should the consumer fail to make any representations during the said period or should the Engineer not be satisfied that a case exists for the variation of the account, the Municipality must be entitled to adjust the account as notified in terms of subsection (9)(a)(i).

Reading of conventional meters

47. (1) Unless otherwise prescribed, conventional meters must normally be read at intervals of one month and the

fixed or minimum charges due in terms of the tariff must be assessed accordingly. The Municipality must not be obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges.

(2) If for any reason the conventional meter cannot be read, the Municipality may render an estimated account. The energy consumption must be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the energy consumption actually used.

(3) When a consumer vacates a property and a final reading is not possible, an estimation of the consumption may be made and the final account rendered accordingly.

(4) If a special reading of the meter is desired by a consumer, this may be obtained upon payment of the prescribed fee.

(5) If any calculating, reading or metering error is discovered in respect of any account rendered to a consumer, the error must be corrected in subsequent accounts. Any such correction must only apply in respect of accounts for a period of three years preceding the date on which the error in the accounts was discovered, must be free of interest up to the date on which the correction is found to be necessary, and must be based on the actual tariffs applicable during the period.

Prepayment metering

48. (1) No refund of the amount tendered for the purchase of electricity credit must be given at the point of sale after initiation of the process by which the prepayment meter token is produced.

(2) Copies of previously issued tokens for the transfer of credit to the prepayment meter may be issued at the request of the consumer.

(3) When a consumer vacates any premises where a prepayment meter is installed, no refund for the credit remaining in the meter must be made to the consumer.

(4) The Municipality must not be liable for the reinstatement of credit in a prepayment meter lost due to tampering with, or the incorrect use or the abuse of, prepayment meters and/or tokens.

(5) Where a consumer is indebted to the Municipality for electricity consumed or to the Service Authority for any other service supplied by the Service Authority (including rates) or for any charges previously raised against him in connection with any service rendered, the Municipality may deduct a percentage from the amount tendered to offset the amount owing to the Service Authority and/or Service Provider, as set out in the section 4 agreement for the supply of electricity.

(6) The Municipality may, at its discretion, appoint vendors for the sale of credit for prepayment meters and must not

guarantee the continued operation of any vendor.

CHAPTER 9 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

In addition to the requirements of the By-laws the following requirements must apply:

49. (1) Where an application for a new or increased supply of electricity has been made to the Municipality, the Engineer may at his discretion accept notification of the completion of any pan of an electrical installation, the circuit arrangements of which permit the electrical installation to be divided up into well-defined separate portions, and such pan of the electrical installation may, at the discretion of the Engineer, be inspected, tested and connected to the supply mains as though it were a complete installation.

(2) The examination, test and inspection that may be carried out at the discretion of the Municipality in no way relieves the electrical contractor/accredited person or the user or lessor, as the case may be, from his responsibility for any defect in the installation. Such examination, test and inspection must not be taken under any circumstances (even where the electrical installation has been connected to the supply mains) as indicating or guaranteeing in any way that the electrical installation has been carried out efficiently with the most suitable materials for the purpose or that it is in accordance with these by-laws or the safety standard, and the Service Authority nor the Municipality must be held responsible for any defect or fault in such electrical installation.

(3) The Service Authority nor the Municipality must be held responsible for the work done by the electrical contractor/accredited person on a consumer's premises and must not in any way be responsible for any loss or damage which may be occasioned by fire or by any accident arising from the state of the wiring on the premises.

Right of admittance to inspect, test and/or do maintenance work -

50. The Engineer or any duly authorised official of the Municipality may at any reasonable time, or, in an emergency, at any time enter any premises when there are reasonable grounds for supposing that a breach of these by-laws has been or is being committed, and may remove any earth, bricks stone, iron or woodwork or other covering on any portion of the premises for purposes of inspection, and the Municipality must not be liable for any damage as a result of such removal but must restore such premises to their former condition should no breach of these by-laws be discovered.

Refusal or failure to give information

51. No person must refuse or fail to give such information as may be reasonably required of him by any duly authorised official of the Municipality or render any false information to any such official regarding any electrical installation work completed or contemplated.

Hindering officials

52. No person must willfully hinder, obstruct, interfere with or refuse admittance to the Engineer or any duly authorised official of the Municipality in the performance of his duty under these by-laws or of any duty connected therewith or relating thereto.

**CHAPTER 10
PENALTIES**

53. (1) Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of sections 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29 and 30 of these by-laws must be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to the penalties prescribed in the Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000.

(2) Every person committing a breach of the provisions of these by-laws must be liable to recompense the Service Authority or the Municipality as the case may be for any loss or damage suffered or sustained by it in consequence of such breach.

(3) The occupier, as defined in section 1 of these by-laws, must be guilty of a contravention under section 26 unless he proves the contrary on a balance of probability.

**CHAPTER 11
GENERAL****Arbitration**

54. If at any time any difference or question arises between the Municipality and the consumer as to the construction, meaning or effect of these by-laws or as to the rights, obligations or liabilities of either party thereunder, such difference or question or matter or thing so subject to agreement or adjustment must be referred to the National Electricity Regulator for a decision, failing which must be determined by arbitration in terms of the provisions of the Arbitration Act No. 42 of 1965, as amended.

Indemnity

55. The Municipality must not be liable for any loss or damage, direct or consequential, suffered or sustained by a consumer as a result of or arising from the cessation, interruption or discontinuance of the supply of electricity, unless caused by negligence on the part of the Municipality.

Offences

56. Any person who -

(a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;

- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws – is guilty of an offence and must be liable on conviction to imprisonment or a fine not exceeding a period of 2 years or R 40 000.00 respectively.

Repeal of existing By-laws

57. The Municipality's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

58. These by-laws must be called the Electricity Supply By-laws, 20___, and must come into operation on publication in an official *Provincial Gazette*.

MUNICIPALITY: PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT BY-LAW, 2018

Adopted by Council on the:

Promulgated on:

PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT BY-LAW, 2018

To provide for the regulation of encroachment of properties; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the Municipality to regulate the encroachment of property;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the _____ Municipality, acting in terms of section 156(1)(a) read with Schedule 5 Part B of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11(3)(e) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, hereby makes the following By-law:

TABLE OF CONTENTS**CHAPTER 1
INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation

**CHAPTER 2
APPLICATION**

3. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 3
CONSTRUCTION MATTERS**

4. Council permission required
5. Rules for the construction of encroachments
6. Columns
7. Balconies and bay windows

8. Plinths, pilasters, corbels and cornices
9. Verandas around corners
10. Pavement openings
11. Encroachment erected in front of building
12. Maintenance, removal and tenancy of projections

CHAPTER 4 ENCROACHMENT

13. Encroachments

CHAPTER 5 TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

14. Transitional Measures

CHAPTER 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

15. Offences and penalties
16. Repeal of existing By-laws
17. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions

1. In these By-laws, any word or expression that has been defined in the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977 has that meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates –

“**Building control officer**” means any person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by a local authority in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act No. 103 of 1977;

“**Council**” means the Council of the Municipality;

"council property" means any property, including but not limited to public roads –

- (a) which is owned by the Council;
- (b) over which the Council has control over; or
- (c) in respect of which a servitude or other property right has been registered in favour of the Council;

"encroachment" means any physical object which wrongly intrudes on Council property;

"m" means metres;

"mm" means millimetre;

"Municipality" means the _____ Municipality, a category _____ municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and established in terms of _____;

"municipal council" or "council" means the _____ municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

"prescribed" means determined by resolution of the Council made from time to time;

"prescribed fee" means a fee determined by the Council by resolution from time to time in the Council's Tariff Policy;

"public road" means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes –

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare.

Interpretation

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

CHAPTER 2 APPLICATION

Application of By-law

3.(1) This By-law applies to all properties situated within the jurisdiction of the _____ Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

CHAPTER 3 CONSTRUCTION MATTERS

Council permission required

4.(1) No person may, without prior written permission, make or construct any encroachment into, over or under any Council property.

(2) The Council may -

- (a) refuse the permission required in terms of subsection (1); or
- (b) grant such permission either unconditionally or upon the conditions and subject to the payment of the prescribed fee annually or the performance of the works or services determined by the Council in each case.

(3) The prescribed fees are payable in advance at the beginning of each year which is calculated from date of approval or the period determined by the Council, and the owner is liable for the payment of prescribed fees in terms of these by-laws for each encroachment.

Rules for the construction of encroachments

5.(1) The design, arrangement and construction of verandas, balconies, bay windows and other encroachments over Council property, as well as the paving, kerb and gutter thereof, must be to the satisfaction of and to the levels approved by the Council.

(2) If corrugated iron is used for covering a veranda, its exposed surfaces must be painted.

(3) A veranda over a public road must correspond in line, height and detail with existing adjoining verandas.

Columns

6.(1) The Council may determine areas within the municipal boundary where no person is permitted to place veranda columns over any public road or pavement.

(2) No person may place any veranda column -

- (a) over any pavement where such pavement is less than 2,6 m wide;
- (b) more than 3 m from the building line measured to the outside of the column or at less than 3 m centre to centre;

- (c) over any pavement at the corner of a public road that is beyond the alignment of the building lines; and
- (d) at a distance lesser than 600 mm back from the front edge of any kerb.

(3) No person may place a twin or double veranda column over any public road or pavement.

(4) Where verandas are supported on columns-

- (a) the columns may not have square arras;
- (b) no base may project more than 50 mm beyond the bottom diameter of the column; and
- (c) the maximum horizontal axial dimensions of such base may not exceed 350 mm.

(5) Where the form of a column is classic in character, the shaft must have suitable entasis and cap and base in due proportions.

(6) Columns, including cap and base, may not be less than 3 m or more than 3,6 m in height and not more than 4,5 m including plinth.

(7) The minimum height from the footway or sidewalk to the underside of each cantilever or fascia girder is 3 m.

(8) A coping, blocking course or balustrade, if any, may not extend less than 750 mm nor more than 1,05 m above the floor of a balcony.

(9) Nothing in these by-laws prohibits –

- (a) the erection and use of a party column common to two adjoining verandas if the column stands partly on the extended boundary lines of two properties or adjoins the same; or
- (b) in the case of adjoining verandas, the placement of any column upon a plinth if this is necessary for alignment and all the other provisions of these by-laws are observed.

Balconies and bay windows

7.(1) Balconies, bay windows or other similar encroachments may not –

- (a) overhang a public road if they are at a height of less than 3 m above the pavement;
- (b) encroach more than 1,35 m over any public road; or
- (c) encroach more than 900 mm over any public road.

(2) The aggregate horizontal length of bay windows at any level over a public road may not exceed one-third of the length of the building frontage to that road.

(3) Any balcony superimposed upon any veranda must be set back at least 1,2 m from the line of such veranda.

(4) No part of any balcony that is attached to any veranda, may be carried up to a height greater than two storeys above the pavement level except that, where the top portion of the balcony is roofed with a concrete flat roof forming a floor, a balustrade not exceeding 1 m in height is allowed above the level of the floor.

(5) Any dividing wall across a balcony over a public road may not exceed 1 m in height or 225 mm in thickness.

(6) A balcony over any public road may not be the sole means of access to any room or apartment.

(7) No person may place or permit or cause to be placed any article upon any balcony over a public road, except ornamental plants, tables, chairs, canvas blinds and awnings not used for signs or advertisements.

(8) Where any floor of a building is used solely for the parking of a motor vehicle, bay windows at the level of the floor may not project over any public road for more than 1,35 m for the full length of the building frontage to that road.

Plinths, pilasters, corbels and cornices

8.(1) No plinths, pilasters or other encroachments beyond building lines carried up from ground level are permitted to encroach on a public road.

(2) Any pilaster, cornice, corbel or similar architectural feature that is at least 3 m above the ground may not exceed the following level of encroachment over a public road:

(a) a pilaster: 450 mm the total aggregate frontage length of the pilaster may not exceed one-fifth of the building frontage and bay windows in the same storey must be included in the calculation of the maximum aggregate length for bay windows;

(b) a fire-resisting ornamental hood or pediment over a door: 600 mm and in any part not less than 2,75 m in height above the footway or pavement;

(c) a cornice: 1,05 m where not exceeding 10,5 m above the footway or pavement and one-tenth of the height from the footway or pavement if exceeding 10,5 m with a maximum of 1,8 m.

Verandas around corners

9. Where verandas are built around corners of public roads they must be properly splayed or rounded to follow the curves of the kerb.

Pavement openings

10. (1) No pavement opening may –

(a) be the sole means of access to any vault or cellar; and

(b) extend more than 1,2 m beyond the building line.

(2) Where flaps are permitted in pavement openings each flap may not exceed 0,75 square metres in area and must open upwards and while open, must be provided with stout iron guard rails and stanchions.

(3) Flap openings may be opened and used only for the purpose of lowering and raising goods and must be kept closed except when lowering and raising operations are in progress.

(4) The front wall or wall parallel to the kerb in every opening must be built with a suitable batter to the satisfaction of the Council.

(5) No pavement opening may be covered with metal bar gratings or with metal plates or with wood.

Encroachment erected in front of building

11.(1) Where any encroachment has been erected or constructed in front of any building, the owner must at his, her or its own expense

(a) pave the whole of the footway or pavement under the encroachment or in front of the building in which the pavement opening is fixed; and

(b) lay the road kerbing and guttering and paving in front of the building for the full width of the footway or pavement.

Maintenance, removal and tenancy of projections

12.(1) The owner of any encroachment must maintain the encroachment in good order and repair.

(2) Pavement openings, pavement lights, walls thereof and basement walls must be made and kept water-tight by the owner.

(3) The owner of any encroachment on, under or over any public road or pavement, or sign or other fixture on or over any public road, is regarded a tenant in respect of the encroachment, sign or fixture and, if called upon by the Council to remove any or all of them and restore the public road or pavement to its former conditions, and must do so within a reasonable time.

CHAPTER 4 ENCROACHMENT

Encroachments

13.(1)(a) Any person other than the owner wishing to erect or construct an encroachment or any other fixture on, under or over any public road, or any immovable property owned by or vested in the Council, must apply to the Building Control Officer on a form provided by the Council for that purpose.

(b) Where in the opinion of the Building Control Officer drawings are required for the conclusion of an encroachment agreement, the prescribed fee as specified in the relevant municipal policy in addition to any other prescribed fee payable to the Council.

(2) The owner of the building in connection with which any encroachment or fixture exists, or is proposed –

(a) must defray any cost incurred in connection with wires or property of the Council;

(b) must allow the Council to erect on, or attach to the encroachment or fixture or anything required in connection with electrical or other activities.

CHAPTER 5 TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

Transitional Measures

14.(1) The owner of any existing encroachment must within three months after the date of commencement of these by-laws notify the council the council in writing of-

(a) the existence of the encroachment; and

(b) the horizontal dimensions of every encroachment measured- parallel to a road boundary on or over which the encroachment exists.

(2) the notification must be accompanied by the following details;

(a) personal particulars of the applicant:-

(i) name

(ii) address

(iii) telephone number

(b) encroachment particulars:-

(i) address of the premises from which encroachment encroaches

(ii) property on, onto, over which the encroachment encroaches

(iii) dimensions of encroachment(specify size, height, width and length.

(iv) reason why the encroachment is necessary.

(3) The notification must be signed by the applicant or someone acting on behalf of the applicant.

(4) Upon receipt of the notification, the Council must direct the owner of the existing encroachment to take necessary steps to remedy the encroachment, which may include the removal or modification of the encroachment.

CHAPTER 6
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Offences and penalties

15. A person who contravenes any of these by-laws is guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R 100 000 or imprisonment not exceeding 12 months.

Repeal of existing By-laws

16. The Council's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

17. These by-laws shall be called the Property Encroachment By-laws, 2018, and shall come into operation on publication in an official Provincial Gazette.

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 127 OF 2017

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

<u>Information</u>	<u>Name:</u>	<u>Woze Durban New Year's Picnic</u>
	Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose: * Promoting and advancing the objectives of destinations	A KZN2000 eThekweni	1 000
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzumbane	
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
Measurable Outputs: * Job creation, provide platform to local artist to empower themselves, extensive destination promotion of the province	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 Mpotana	
	B KZN224 iMpendle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
Monitoring System: * Service provider to submit report and Audited financial statement setting out the utilisation of fund provide by the department, this must be accompanied with relevant vouchers and invoices to properly account for transfer of funds in its book of account, and how much was spend in the province	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
Conditions: * If the service provider fail to render reports as required in the contract will result in te department seeking recover of payment of the unspent and or unaccounted for funds	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
Allocation Criteria: * Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA	Total: Zululand Municipalities	-
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
Projected Life: * Initiation phase (set project goals, formal authority, bidding and estimating), planning phase (budgeting, work breakdown, procurement plan scheduling), execution phase (manage contract monitor, identifying problems, re-plan, adjust target, monitoring and evaluation Phase (review report, resolve operational problem)	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
	B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
MTEF Allocation:	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
R thousand	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
2017/18	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
1 000	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nikosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
Payment schedule: * Payment is made as per contract payment schedule. Normal 50% upfront as per treasury approval and 50% on the submission of the satisfactory close-out report)	Unallocated	
	Total	1 000

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

Information	Name:	Richards Bay Airport
	Name of Municipality	
		2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose: * Undertake a pre-feasibility study on the proposed relocation of Richards Bay Airport	A KZN2000 eThekweni	
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzambe	
	B KZN214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
Measurable Outputs: * Inception report, aviation, demand and land suitability analyses, economic assessments, site layout and development guidelines, financial assessment and project close-out report	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 Mpofana	
	B KZN224 iMpendle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-
Monitoring System: * Service providers will be required to prepare reports and presentations detailing deliverables of each phase and the Project Steering Committee will evaluate each phase before any payment is approved	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
Conditions: * Funding can only be used for the purposes of conducting a pre-feasibility study into the potential relocation of Richards Bay Airport * The uMhlathuze municipality to assign project to a project manager within its internal structure	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	-
Allocation Criteria: * Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	800
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze	800
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	800
Projected Life: * 9 Months		
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	
	2017/18	800
Payment schedule: * Once off Lump-sum		

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

Information	Kosi Bay Border Development	
	Name:	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose:	* To develop an Integrated Economic Border Development Plan for Kosi Bay Border area including the town of Manguzi in a view to identify opportunities and initiatives that can be implemented to stimulate economic development in the area and to optimise its locational advantage as a gateway to Mozambique	
Measurable Outputs:	* Project set-up and inception report, situational analysis/ environmental, scoping, integrated economic development plan for Kosi Bay Border and Manguzi town, implementation plan/roadmap, monitoring and evaluation plan, marketing and investment plan and close-out report	
Monitoring System:	* Service providers will be required to prepare reports and presentations, the Project Steering Committee will evaluate each phase before any payment is approved and and monitoring and evaluation plan is part of the output of this project	
Conditions:	* Funding can only be used for the purposes of EDTEA must be developing an Integrated Border Development Plan. EDTEA must be represented during the Bid Evaluation and Bid Adjudication Committee processes. The municipality municipality to assign project to a project manager within its internal structure	
Allocation Criteria:	* Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA	
Projected Life:	* 12 Months	
MTEF Allocation:		R thousand
	2017/18	1 250
Payment schedule:	* Once off Lump-sum	
	Name:	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
	Name of Municipality	
	A KZN2000 eThekweni	
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzombe	
	B KZN214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 Mpofana	
	B KZN224 iMpendle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	-
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	1 250
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	1 250
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-
	B KZN281 uMfholozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	1 250

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

<i>Information</i>		Name:	Innovation Forums Initiative	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
		Name of Municipality		
Purpose:	* This initiative aims to promote a culture of innovation in the province. Currently most innovation activities are unco-ordinated, thus this initiative will stimulate together innovation in communities	A	KZN2000 eThekweni	500
Measurable Outputs:	* Roll-out the youth innovation challenge 2018. Launch the enter Prize challenge competition and facilitate the Africa Design challenge presentation and pitching den	Total: uGu Municipalities		-
Monitoring System:	* Quarterly progress meetings * Capacity building workshops	B	KZN212 uMdoni	
Conditions:	* The funding has to be spent on innovation enhancing activities	B	KZN213 uMzambe	
Allocation Criteria:	* Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA	B	KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
Projected Life:	* One year	B	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
Payment schedule:	* Once-off transfer	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities		-
	2017/18	B	KZN221 uMshwathi	
	500	B	KZN222 uMngeni	
		B	KZN223 Mpofana	
		B	KZN224 iMpendle	
		B	KZN225 Msunduzi	
		B	KZN226 Mkhambathini	
		B	KZN227 Richmond	
		C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		Total: uThukela Municipalities		-
		B	KZN235 Okhahlamba	
		B	KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
		B	KZN238 Alfred Duma	
		C	DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities		-
		B	KZN241 eNdumeni	
		B	KZN242 Nquthu	
		B	KZN244 uMsinga	
		B	KZN245 uMvoti	
		C	DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
		Total: Amajuba Municipalities		-
		B	KZN252 Newcastle	
		B	KZN253 eMadlangeni	
		B	KZN254 Dannhauser	
		C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		Total: Zululand Municipalities		-
		B	KZN261 eDumbe	
		B	KZN262 uPhongolo	
		B	KZN263 AbaQulusi	
		B	KZN265 Nongoma	
		B	KZN266 Ulundi	
		C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities		-
		B	KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
		B	KZN272 Jozini	
		B	KZN275 Mtubatuba	
		B	KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
		C	DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities		-
		B	KZN281 uMfolozi	
		B	KZN282 uMhlatuze	
		B	KZN284 uMlalazi	
		B	KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
		B	KZN286 Nkandla	
		C	DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
		Total: iLembe Municipalities		-
		B	KZN291 Mandeni	
		B	KZN292 KwaDukuza	
		B	KZN293 Ndwedwe	
		B	KZN294 Maphumulo	
		C	DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities		-
		B	KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
		B	KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
		B	KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
		B	KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
		C	DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
		Unallocated		-
		Total		500

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

Information	Name:	Ingodini Border Caves study	
	Name of Municipality	2017/18	Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The study seeks to identify activities and amenities that would enhance visitor experiences at the Ingodini Border Caves. The study also aims to provide a spatial concept of the tourism node, identify products and attractions for the node, identify and quantify infrastructure requirements for the node, prioritise at least 5 products and provide business plans 	A KZN2000 eThekweni Total: Ugu Municipalities B KZN212 uMdoni B KZN213 uMzambe B KZN214 uMuzwabantu B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	-
Measurable Outputs:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project inception, situational analysis, feasibility study and a mini business plan, as well as close-out report 	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities B KZN221 uMshwathi B KZN222 uMngeni B KZN223 Mpofana B KZN224 iMpendle B KZN225 Msunduzi B KZN226 Mkhambathini B KZN227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	-
Monitoring System:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> There will be Project Steering Committee meeting to monitor progress of the project and progress reports will be furnished. The funding agreement with specific deliverables will be signed to ensure that the spending is in accordance with the transferred funding 	Total: uThukela Municipalities B KZN235 Okhahlamba B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele B KZN238 Alfred Duma C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	-
Conditions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The agency will be required to provide progress reports, as well as other documents provided for this study 	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities B KZN241 eNdumeni B KZN242 Nquthu B KZN244 uMsinga B KZN245 uMvoti C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	-
Allocation Criteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA 	Total: Amajuba Municipalities B KZN252 Newcastle B KZN253 eMadlangeni B KZN254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	-
Projected Life:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 months 	Total: Zululand Municipalities B KZN261 eDumbe B KZN262 uPhongolo B KZN263 Abaqulusi B KZN265 Nongoma B KZN266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	1 000
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana B KZN272 Jozini B KZN275 Mtubatuba B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	1 000
Payment schedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Once off Lump-sum 	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities B KZN281 uMfolozi B KZN282 uMhlatuze B KZN284 uMlalazi B KZN285 Mthonjaneni B KZN286 Nkandla C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	-
		Total: iLembe Municipalities B KZN291 Mandeni B KZN292 KwaDukuza B KZN293 Ndwedwe B KZN294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	-
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities B KZN433 Greater Kokstad B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe B KZN435 uMzimkhulu B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	-
		Unallocated	
		Total	1 000

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

Information	Name:	Cecil Mark Border Development
	Name of Municipality	
		2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose:	* To develop an Integrated Economic Border Development Plan for Cecil Marks Border Pass area including the town of Ingwavuma in a view to identify opportunities and initiatives that can be implemented to stimulate economic development in the area and to optimise its locational advantage as a gateway to Swaziland	
Measurable Outputs:	* Project set-up and inception report, situational analysis/ environmental scoping, Integrated Economic Development Plan for Kosi Bay Border and Manguzi Town, implementation plan/roadmap, monitoring and evaluation plan, marketing and investment plan and close-out report	
Monitoring System:	* Service providers will be required to prepare reports and presentations detailing deliverables of each phase. * The Project Steering Committee will evaluate each phase before any payment is approved, as well as monitoring and evaluation plan is part of the output of this project	
Conditions:	* Funding can only be used for the purposes of developing an Integrated Border Development Plan, EDTEA must be represented during the Bid Evaluation and Bid Adjudication Committee processes. The municipality to assign project to a project manager within its internal structure	
Allocation Criteria:	* Procurement process is to follow normal open tender processes in line with the PFMA and MFMA	
Projected Life:	* 12 Months	
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	
	2017/18	1 300
Payment schedule:	* Once off Lump-sum	
	A KZN2000 eThekweni	
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzombe	
	B KZN214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 MPofana	
	B KZN224 iMpendle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	-
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	1 300
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	1 300
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	1 300

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 4: EDTEA

Information	Amakha Essential Oils	
	Name:	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
<p>Purpose: Provide the necessary infrastructural requirements for the project so that it may contribute to the country's GDP through agro-processing and commercialisation</p>	<p>Name of Municipality</p>	
<p>Measurable Outputs: Updated Business Plan (with Distiller House design and related infrastructural requirements), water infrastructure (borehole and related infrastructure), reservoir, reservoir, electricity supply, small bridge and Distiller house building</p>	<p>A KZN2000 eThekweni</p> <p>Total: Ugu Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN212 uMdoni</p> <p>B KZN213 uMzambe</p> <p>B KZN214 uMuzwabantu</p> <p>B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni</p> <p>C DC21 Ugu District Municipality</p>	-
<p>Monitoring System: EDTEA has entered into a Service Level Agreement with KCDM, terms of Reference for the service provider detailing the scope of work</p>	<p>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN221 uMshwathi</p> <p>B KZN222 uMngeni</p> <p>B KZN223 Mpofana</p> <p>B KZN224 iMpendle</p> <p>B KZN225 Msunduzi</p> <p>B KZN226 Mkhambathini</p> <p>B KZN227 Richmond</p> <p>C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality</p>	-
<p>Conditions: KCDM should not be found in breach of the SLA. The Municipality has to ensure that the implementation of effective, efficient and transparent financial management and internal control systems throughout the duration of the agreement and render a full and report on the utilisation of the funding by 28/02/2018</p>	<p>Total: uThukela Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN235 Okhahlamba</p> <p>B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele</p> <p>B KZN238 Alfred Duma</p> <p>C DC23 uThukela District Municipality</p>	-
<p>Allocation Criteria: Transfer to KCDM as the project is currently under the municipality's essential oils cluster with its own master plan, which will be implemented by KCDM</p>	<p>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN241 eNdumeni</p> <p>B KZN242 Nquthu</p> <p>B KZN244 uMsinga</p> <p>B KZN245 uMvoti</p> <p>C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality</p>	-
<p>Projected Life: 2 years</p>	<p>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN252 Newcastle</p> <p>B KZN253 eMadlangeni</p> <p>B KZN254 Dannhauser</p> <p>C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality</p>	-
<p>MTEF Allocation:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R thousand</p> <p>2017/18 2 800</p>	<p>Total: Zululand Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN261 eDumbe</p> <p>B KZN262 uPhongolo</p> <p>B KZN263 AbaQulusi</p> <p>B KZN265 Nongoma</p> <p>B KZN266 Ulundi</p> <p>C DC26 Zululand District Municipality</p>	-
<p>Payment schedule: Once off Lump-sum</p>	<p>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana</p> <p>B KZN272 Jozini</p> <p>B KZN275 Mtubatuba</p> <p>B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa</p> <p>C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality</p>	2 800
	<p>Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN281 uMlozi</p> <p>B KZN282 uMhathuze</p> <p>B KZN284 uMlalazi</p> <p>B KZN285 Mthonjaneni</p> <p>B KZN286 Nkandla</p> <p>C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality</p>	2 800
	<p>Total: iLembe Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN291 Mandeni</p> <p>B KZN292 KwaDukuza</p> <p>B KZN293 Ndwedwe</p> <p>B KZN294 Maphumulo</p> <p>C DC29 iLembe District Municipality</p>	-
	<p>Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities</p> <p>B KZN433 Greater Kokstad</p> <p>B KZN434 uBuhebezwe</p> <p>B KZN435 uMzimkhulu</p> <p>B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma</p> <p>C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality</p>	-
	<p>Unallocated</p>	
	<p>Total</p>	2 800

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 10: Sport and Recreation

<u>Information</u>	<u>Maintenance</u>	
	Name:	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose: * Maintenance of sport fields	Name of Municipality	
Measurable Outputs: * Maintenance and job creation at sport and recreation facilities * Caretakers employed through the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces * Improve human capacity by providing training and creating employment	A KZN2000 eThekweni	
Monitoring System: * Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality * Quarterly meeting held with municipality * Constant checks performed by departmental staff on progress * Submission of maintenance plan by municipalities	Total: Ugu Municipalities	600
Conditions: * Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to the municipality agreeing to maintain the facility	B KZN212 uMdoni	
Allocation Criteria: * Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to the municipality agreeing to operation and maintain the facility	B KZN213 uMzumbi	
Projected Life: * Annual	B KZN214 uMuzwabantu	
MTEF Allocation:	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	600
Payment schedule: * Payments are made once-off as per SLA	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	450
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	150
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 Mpofana	
	B KZN224 iMpendle	300
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	150
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	150
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	167
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	167
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	167
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	167
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	300
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	300
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	166
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	166
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	2 000

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 10: Sport and Recreation

Information	Name:	Infrastructure	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
	Name of Municipality		
Purpose: * To construct sport and recreation facilities	A KZN2000	eThekweni	20 000
	Total: Ugu Municipalities		-
	B KZN212	uMdoni	
	B KZN213	uMzambe	
	B KZN214	uMuziwabantu	
	B KZN216	Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21	Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities		5 847
	B KZN221	uMshwathi	
	B KZN222	uMngeni	
	B KZN223	Mpofana	
	B KZN224	iMpindle	5 847
	B KZN225	Msunduzi	
	B KZN226	Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227	Richmond	
	C DC22	uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities		890
	B KZN235	Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237	iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238	Alfred Duma	890
	C DC23	uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities		-
	B KZN241	eNdumeni	
	B KZN242	Nquthu	
	B KZN244	uMsinga	
	B KZN245	uMvoti	
	C DC24	uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities		889
	B KZN252	Newcastle	889
	B KZN253	eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254	Dannhauser	
	C DC25	Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities		-
	B KZN261	eDumbe	
	B KZN262	uPhongolo	
	B KZN263	AbaQulusi	
	B KZN265	Nongoma	
	B KZN266	Ulundi	
	C DC26	Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities		12 675
	B KZN271	uMhlabuyalingana	
	B KZN272	Jozini	
	B KZN275	Mtubatuba	12 675
	B KZN276	Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27	uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities		4 889
	B KZN281	uMfolozi	4 000
	B KZN282	uMhlatuze	889
	B KZN284	uMlalazi	
	B KZN285	Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286	Nkandla	
	C DC28	King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities		-
	B KZN291	Mandeni	
	B KZN292	KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293	Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294	Maphumulo	
	C DC29	iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities		890
	B KZN433	Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434	uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435	uMzimkhulu	890
	B KZN436	Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43	Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated		
	Total		46 080
Measurable Outputs: * Sport and recreation facilities constructed (completed in communities)			
Monitoring System: * Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality * Monthly meeting held with municipality * Regular site inspections by departmental officials * Submission of sustainability plan by municipalities on completion of the project			
Conditions: * Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved * Subject to the municipality providing land for constructing the facility * Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility			
Allocation Criteria: * Signing of SLA which outlines all the milestone that must be achieved			
Projected Life: * 2017 to 2019			
MTEF Allocation:			
		R thousand	
	2017/18		46 080
Payment schedule: * Payments are made based on milestone achieved or progress delivered as per the programme and SLA			

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 11: COGTA

Information	Name:	Small Town Rehabilitation programme	
		Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjustments Allocation R'000
Purpose:	* The transfer of tranche funds to ensure successful completion of projects under implementation	A KZN2000 eThekweni	
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
		B KZN212 uMdoni	
		B KZN213 uMzumba	
		B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
Measurable Outputs:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Design/Operational Plan/BOOs Contractor appointment Site Establishment Works implementation Works completion 	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
		B KZN221 uMshwathi	
		B KZN222 uMgeni	
		B KZN223 Mpofana	
		B KZN224 iMpindle	
		B KZN225 Msunduzi	
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZN227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
Monitoring System:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monthly PSC Meetings Project Gant Chart - Actual v Planned Monthly Municipal expenditure/progress reports Memorandum of Agreement Business plan DCOGTA Grant Compliance Framework Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management 	Total: uThukela Municipalities	1 500
		B KZN235 Okhahlamba	1 500
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	750
		B KZN241 eNdameni	750
		B KZN242 Nquthu	
		B KZN244 uMsinga	
		B KZN245 uMvothi	
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
Conditions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Council Resolution Signed MOA Approved Business Plan prior to transfer Separate grant vote 	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	1 000
		B KZN252 Newcastle	
		B KZN253 eMadlangeni	1 000
		B KZN254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
Allocation Criteria:	* Evidence of need articulated catalytic projects under implementation through previous grant support	Total: Zululand Municipalities	4 500
		B KZN261 eDumbe	
		B KZN262 uPhongolo	4 500
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi	
		B KZN265 Nongoma	
		B KZN266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana	
		B KZN272 Jozini	
		B KZN275 Mthabatha	
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	2 000
		B KZN281 uMfolozi	2 000
		B KZN282 uMlathuze	
		B KZN284 uMlalazi	
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZN286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
Projected Life:	* 12 months	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
		B KZN291 Mandeni	
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZN294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
Payment schedule:	* Progress payments by Municipality Monthly	Unallocated	
		Total	9 750

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 11: COGTA

Information	Name:	Integrated Youth Development Summit	
	Name of Municipality		2017/18 Adjustments Allocation R'000
Purpose:	* To support municipalities in developing framework for KZN Youth Development Programmes in all KZN municipalities		
Measurable Outputs:	* Development of a framework for Youth Programmes in Municipalities; Strategy formulation on Youth priority programmes, Performance management and Monitoring and Evaluation		
Monitoring System:	* M & E Framework in place close out report and Quarterly Quarterly District Youth Development reports to be used * DCOGTA Grant Compliance Framework Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management		
Conditions:	* The transfer is conditional subject to the: 1. A business plan 2. Approved Business Plan prior to transfer 3. Signing of the MOA's		
Allocation Criteria:	* As per agreement with municipality		
Projected Life:	* Once off transfer in current financial year only		
2017/18 Adjusted Allocation	R thousand		
2017/18	1 000		
Payment schedule:	* As per agreement with municipality		
	A	KZN2000 eThekweni	
	Total: Ugu Municipalities		-
	B	KZN212 uMdoni	
	B	KZN213 uMzumbane	
	B	KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
	B	KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C	DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities		-
	B	KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B	KZN222 uMngeni	
	B	KZN223 Mpofana	
	B	KZN224 iMpindle	
	B	KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B	KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B	KZN227 Richmond	
	C	DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities		-
	B	KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B	KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B	KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C	DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities		-
	B	KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B	KZN242 Nquthu	
	B	KZN244 uMsinga	
	B	KZN245 uMvoti	
	C	DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities		-
	B	KZN252 Newcastle	
	B	KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B	KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities		-
	B	KZN261 eDumbe	
	B	KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B	KZN263 Abaqulusi	
	B	KZN265 Nongoma	
	B	KZN266 Ulundi	
	C	DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities		-
	B	KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
	B	KZN272 Jozini	
	B	KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B	KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C	DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities		500
	B	KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B	KZN282 uMhlabuze	
	B	KZN284 uMlalazi	500
	B	KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B	KZN286 Nkandla	
	C	DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities		500
	B	KZN291 Mandeni	500
	B	KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B	KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B	KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C	DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities		-
	B	KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B	KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B	KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B	KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C	DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated		
	Total		1 000

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 11: COGTA

Information	Name:	Development Planning Shared Services	
	Name of Municipality		2017/18 Adjustments Allocation R'000
Purpose:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The DPSS was initiated in order to build and sustain the development planning capacity in municipalities, which would then result in an enhanced implementation of the Planning and Development Act 2008 (Act 6 of 2008) 		
Measurable Outputs:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Municipal Strategic Planning Organisational Performance management and Monitoring and Evaluation, Municipal Spatial Planning including Statutory planning applications, Development Administration, information management and System management 		
Monitoring System:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Monitoring and Evaluation Framework in place and monthly expenditure reports. Quarterly District Planners Planners Forums COGTA Grant Compliance Framework Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management 		
Conditions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The transfer is conditional subject to the: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A business plan Approved business plan prior to transfer Signing of MOAs 		
Allocation Criteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allocation per district, depending on staff appointments and services rendered as per time allocations per Local Municipality 		
Projected Life:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MTEF 		
2017/18 Adjusted Allocation	R thousand		
2017/18	1 250		
Payment schedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> As per agreement with municipality. 		
	Unallocated		
	Total	1 250	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 11: COGTA

Information	Name:	GIS Precinct Support	
		Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjustments Allocation R'000
Purpose: * To support municipalities in implementing the Municipal Property Rates Act (MPRA)	A KZN2000 eThekweni		1 000
	Total: Ugu Municipalities		-
	B KZN212 uMdoni		
	B KZN213 uMzambe		
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu		
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni		
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality		
Measurable Outputs: * Preparation and development of precinct plans	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities		-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi		
	B KZN222 uMgeni		
	B KZN223 Mpofana		
	B KZN224 iMpendle		
	B KZN225 Msunduzi		
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini		
	B KZN227 Richmond		
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality		
Monitoring System: * Monthly progress reports to the department (non financial and financial), in accordance with the stipulated reporting requirements * Membership of the department at Project Steering Committee * COGTA Grant Compliance Framework * Monitor MOA compliance and Project Management	Total: uThukela Municipalities		-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba		
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele		
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma		
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality		
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities		-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni		
	B KZN242 Nquthu		
	B KZN244 uMsinga		
	B KZN245 uMvoti		
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality		
Conditions: * The transfer is conditional subject to: 1. A business plan 2. Approved Business Plan prior to transfer 3. Signing of MOAs	Total: Amajuba Municipalities		-
	B KZN252 Newcastle		
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni		
	B KZN254 Dannhauser		
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality		
	Total: Zululand Municipalities		-
	B KZN261 eDumbe		
	B KZN262 uPhongolo		
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi		
	B KZN265 Nongoma		
	B KZN266 Ulundi		
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality		
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities		-
	B KZN271 uMthabuyalingana		
	B KZN272 Jozini		
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba		
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa		
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality		
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities		-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi		
	B KZN282 uMlathuze		
	B KZN284 uMalazi		
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni		
	B KZN286 Nkandla		
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality		
	Total: iLembe Municipalities		-
	B KZN291 Mandeni		
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza		
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe		
	B KZN294 Maphumulo		
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality		
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities		-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad		
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe		
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu		
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma		
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality		
	Unallocated		
	Total		1 000

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Name:	Operational costs of art centres
	Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose: * To provide operational cost of art centres	A KZN2000 eThekweni	-
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	-
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzumbane	
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	-
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	
	B KZN223 Mpofana	
	B KZN224 iMpindle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	-
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	-
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	-
	B KZN252 Newcastle	
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	1 911
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	1 911
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
	B KZN271 uMhlabayalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	-
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze	
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	-
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	1 911
Measurable Outputs: * Fully operational art centre * Processing and payment of subsidy finalised by end of financial year		
Monitoring System: * Monitoring in accordance with signed MOA		
Conditions: * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with district municipality		
Allocation Criteria: * As per agreement with municipality		
Projected Life: * Current MTEF		
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	
2017/18		1 911
Payment schedule: * In terms of agreement		

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Museum subsidies	
	Name:	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Development and maintenance of museums Care and preservation of our Cultural Heritage 	
Measurable Outputs:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Processing and payment of subsidies finalised by the end of financial year 	
Monitoring System:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quarterly committee meetings held Reports submitted 	
Conditions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subject to approved budget Subject to signed MOA with local municipality 	
Allocation Criteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allocated by project need and cost 	
Projected Life:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current MTEF 	
MTEF Allocation:		R thousand
	2017/18	8 958
Payment schedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In terms of agreements 	
	Name:	
	Name of Municipality	
	A KZN2000 eThekweni	4 854
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	350
	B KZN212 uMdoni	
	B KZN213 uMzumbane	
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	350
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	1 186
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	
	B KZN222 uMngeni	183
	B KZN223 Mpofana	183
	B KZN224 iMpendle	
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	820
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZN227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	716
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	183
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	350
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	183
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	603
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	420
	B KZN242 Nquthu	
	B KZN244 uMsinga	
	B KZN245 uMvoti	183
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	350
	B KZN252 Newcastle	350
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	183
	B KZN261 eDumbe	
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	
	B KZN263 Abaqulusi	183
	B KZN265 Nongoma	
	B KZN266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	
	B KZN272 Jozini	
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	533
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	
	B KZN282 uMhlatuze	183
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	350
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZN286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	183
	B KZN291 Mandeni	
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	183
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	8 958

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Name:	Provincialisation of libraries
	Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose: * To provincialised public libraries	A KZN2000 eThekweni	61 333
	Total: Ugu Municipalities	14 959
	B KZN212 uMdoni	4 706
	B KZN213 uMzambe	
	B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	583
	B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	9 670
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	26 810
	B KZN221 uMshwathi	744
	B KZN222 uMngeni	2 774
	B KZN223 Mporofana	1 118
	B KZN224 iMpendle	744
	B KZN225 Msunduzi	20 103
	B KZN226 Mkhambathini	583
	B KZN227 Richmond	744
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	Total: uThukela Municipalities	7 826
	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	757
	B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	2 871
	B KZN238 Alfred Duma	4 198
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
	Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	6 732
	B KZN241 eNdumeni	2 961
	B KZN242 Nquthu	2 282
	B KZN244 uMsinga	583
	B KZN245 uMvoti	906
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
	Total: Amajuba Municipalities	7 089
	B KZN252 Newcastle	5 923
	B KZN253 eMadlangeni	583
	B KZN254 Dannhauser	583
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	Total: Zululand Municipalities	6 260
	B KZN261 eDumbe	906
	B KZN262 uPhongolo	1 002
	B KZN263 AbaQulusi	2 963
	B KZN265 Nongoma	583
	B KZN266 Ulundi	806
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	6 848
	B KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	1 469
	B KZN272 Jozini	879
	B KZN275 Mtubatuba	2 902
	B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	1 598
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
	Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	13 235
	B KZN281 uMfolozi	1 101
	B KZN282 uMhlathuze	7 881
	B KZN284 uMlalazi	3 087
	B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	583
	B KZN286 Nkandla	583
	C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
	Total: iLembe Municipalities	5 173
	B KZN291 Mandeni	1 545
	B KZN292 KwaDukuza	3 045
	B KZN293 Ndwedwe	583
	B KZN294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
	Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	4 051
	B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	1 382
	B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	583
	B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	583
	B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	1 503
	C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
	Unallocated	
	Total	160 316
Measurable Outputs: * Number of public libraries provincialised		
Monitoring System: * Financial reporting by local municipalities * Provincial Task Team reporting		
Conditions: * Subject to approved budget * Subject to signed MOA with local municipality		
Allocation Criteria: * Allocated by project need and cost		
Projected Life: * Current MTEF		
MTEF Allocation:	R thousand	
2017/18	160 316	
Payment schedule: * In terms of signed agreements		

TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to municipalities in terms of Section 30(2) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2017.

Vote 15: Arts and Culture

Information	Name:	Community Library Services grant	
		Name of Municipality	2017/18 Adjusted Allocation R'000
Purpose:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To secure library collections To provide relevant collections of material in libraries which meet the needs of communities 	A KZN2000 eThekweni	6 376
		Total: Ugu Municipalities	2 895
		B KZN212 uMdoni	1 435
		B KZN213 uMzumbi	
		B KZN214 uMuziwabantu	188
		B KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	1 272
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	1 977
Measurable Outputs:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Libraries providing access to internet and other ICT facilities for the public and staff to provide training Secured collections for public access 	B KZN221 uMshwathi	188
		B KZN222 uMngeni	376
		B KZN223 Mpofana	188
		B KZN224 iMpindle	188
		B KZN225 Msunduzi	612
		B KZN226 Mkhambathini	237
		B KZN227 Richmond	188
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		Total: uThukela Municipalities	1 552
Monitoring System:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices invoices claimed on projects against allocated amount Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOAs 	B KZN235 Okhahlamba	212
		B KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	564
		B KZN238 Alfred Duma	776
		C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	
		Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities	3 168
		B KZN241 eNdumeni	906
		B KZN242 Nquthu	1 862
		B KZN244 uMsinga	212
		B KZN245 uMvoti	188
		C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	
		Total: Amajuba Municipalities	940
Conditions:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subject to approved budget Subject to signed MOA with local municipality 	B KZN252 Newcastle	564
		B KZN253 eMadlangeni	188
		B KZN254 Dannhauser	188
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		Total: Zululand Municipalities	1 894
Allocation Criteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allocated in terms of the approved business plan for the conditional grant 	B KZN261 eDumbe	212
		B KZN262 uPhongolo	376
		B KZN263 AbaQulusi	906
		B KZN265 Nongoma	188
		B KZN266 Ulundi	212
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	2 504
		B KZN271 uMhlabyalingana	188
		B KZN272 Jozini	1 564
		B KZN275 Mtubatuba	376
		B KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa	376
		C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	
		Total: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	3 716
Projected Life:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Period of conditional grant 	B KZN281 uMfolozi	906
		B KZN282 uMhlathuze	1 504
		B KZN284 uMlalazi	400
		B KZN285 Mthonjaneni	188
		B KZN286 Nkandla	718
		C DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	
		Total: iLembe Municipalities	2 400
MTEF Allocation:		B KZN291 Mandeni	1 094
		B KZN292 KwaDukuza	564
		B KZN293 Ndwedwe	742
		B KZN294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
		Total: Harry Gwala Municipalities	2 212
		B KZN433 Greater Kokstad	376
		B KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	188
		B KZN435 uMzimkhulu	742
		B KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	906
		C DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality	
Payment schedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In terms of the MOA for conditional grant projects 	Unallocated	
		Total	29 634



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092533	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MA MEYIWA ID NO. 6801195446088 Association: BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 436 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8,NO.7,NO.6,NO.5,NO.4,NO.3,NO.2,NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO M52 & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFWEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NTUKUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFJEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL,TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD(SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE,TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TUEN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).</p>
12.8	<p>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD(MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMERSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0092773	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SM DLAMINI ID NO. 5512230796087 Association: EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 488 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3217
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.2	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.
12.3	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.4	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

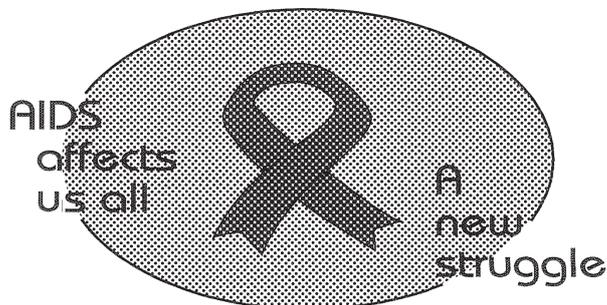
Vol. 11

PIETERMARITZBURG
21 DECEMBER 2017
21 DESEMBER 2017
21 KUZIBANDLELA 2017

No. 1910

PART 2 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01910



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093445	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TV KHUMALO ID NO. 6503305313089 Association: SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 204 SAWFISH ROAD NEWLANDS EAST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMNGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B. RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMNGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093821	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TB DLAMINI ID NO. 7208125686081 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNET ROAD WOODHAVEN PARK MONTCLAIR KWAZULU NATAL 4006
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DLMEY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0093844</p> <p>3) Applicant: FB GAMA
ID NO. 6809080747080
Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: DS GAMA
ID NO. 5808205493084</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: AMAJUBA</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
P.O BOX50130
OSIZWENI
2950</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
P. O. BOX 51616
OSIZWENI
NEWCASTLE
KWA-ZULU NATAL
2952</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018951</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--|--|

<p>12.1</p>	<p>APPROVED ROUTES OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>STARTING POINTS</p> <p>1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).</p> <p>ROUTES</p> <p>(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, Proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Café intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Café intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer, proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.</p> <p>To Newcastle.</p> <p>a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return.</p> <p>b) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reverse route to Osizweni.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p>
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093853	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: PV MSANE ID NO. 6806235279084 Association: SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX61045 BISHOPGATE 4008
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	

<p>12.1</p> <p>BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREW?S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP?S AND DROP OFF?S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU)FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD , LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT ROAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>RANK 112B BERE A ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BERE A ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BERE A CENTRE ON BERE A ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM RANK 112B IN BERE A ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.</p> <p>RETURN FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093885	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: S MDIMA ID NO. 7411065652085 Association: CATO-CREST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 25 DUNBAR ROAD MAYVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI. 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI. NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN. FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KWA-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD, -(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD, -(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK). SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA) / GWALA'S HOUSE FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI. RETURN. ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).</p>
12.7	<p>NGONGCWENI TO DURBAN FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
12.10	PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE: FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KWAMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KWASAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS :FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.13	FROM INANDA TO POINTS WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY, NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE
12.14	FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING.
12.15	FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:INTO MR93.ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASUH HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG M25,INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5).
12.16	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALTERNATE 1 RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, ALONG M25, INTO MR93, AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93. RESTRICTION NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD ON RETURN LEG, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY ON FORWARD LEG.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK)</p> <p>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD ? (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>RETURN ROUTES:</p> <p>4.1. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4.2. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1</p> <p>5. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093955	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: FFB MTHIYANE ID NO. 7404170304080 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 357 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	FROM TOTAL BONJOUR GARAGE IN MTUBATUBA TO VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0093830	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TI DLADLA ID NO. 6910315448088 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P81 KWAMASHU BONAKELE NXUMALO ROAD KWAZULU NATAL 4359
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094002	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MJ MBANJWA ID NO. 5905115428083 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: B306 INANDA NEWTOWN HLOKOMA RD INANDA 4310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094004	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: ZL DLAMINI ID NO. 7310175371083 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNET ROAD WOODHAEN PARK MONTCLAIR 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094005	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: N ZAMA ID NO. 7303030554084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: CC 1624 CATO CREST MAYVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094006	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: M NZUZA ID NO. 4910305207082 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A 1756 MELUSI RD NTUZUMA LINDELANI 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094009	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SP NKUNA ID NO. 7304235311080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 37 RONALD RD MONTCLAIR DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094011	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SP NKUNA ID NO. 7304235311080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 37 RONALD RD MONTCLAIR DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DLMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094013	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BW MTHEMBU ID NO. 7009145474080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 43013 INANDA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4309
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094126	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: FS NDLOVU ID NO. 7409135421085 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 961 MOUNT EDGE COMBE 4300
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094133	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: FS NDLOVU ID NO. 7409135421085 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 961 MOUNT EDGE COMBE 4300
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094134	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: ZL DLAMINI ID NO. 7310175371083 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNET ROAD WOODHAVEN PARK MONTCLAIR 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094135	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: ZL DLAMINI ID NO. 7310175371083 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 123 LINNET ROAD WOODHAVEN PARK MONTCLAIR 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094136	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: G HURLEY ID NO. 8406165185084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: HOUSE 988 DALMENY RD INANDA GLEBE 4309
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094142	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SP NKUNA ID NO. 7304235311080 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 17 RONALD RD MONTCLAIR DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4004
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094144	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MA NDLOVU ID NO. 7708145630084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 29 CANBERRA AVENUE REDHILL DURBAN 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094145	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MA NDLOVU ID NO. 7708145630084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 29 CANBERRA AVENUE REDHILL KWAZULU NATAL 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094146	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MW KHWELA ID NO. 8411225622084 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 38021 HIBBERDENE 4220
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM KWELA'HOUSE 3408 AT NYANGWINI ISIPOFU ROAD, DRIVE ON MTHINI OWOMILE ACCESS ROAD, COLLECT A SCHOLAR AT MALUNGA'S RESIDENT GATE AT HOUSE 3406 TO UMZINTO SECONDARY, CONTINUE ON MTHINI OWOMILE ACCESS ROAD, COLLECT A SCHOLAR AT MNGADI'S RESIDENT GATE AT HOUSE 3466 TO UMZINTO SECONDARY, CONTINUE TO NTOMBELA'S RESIDENT GATE HOUSE 3415 AND COLLECT A SCHOLAR TO UMZINTO SECONDARY, DRIVE AND TAKE RIGHT INTO ISIPOFU MAIN ROAD CONTINUE AND TAKE RIGHT INTO MPANDE ACCESS ROAD, DRIVE ON MPANDE ACCESS ROAD UNTIL NGCOBO RESIDENT GATE HOUSE 1190 TO COLLECT SCHOLARS TO UMZINTO SECONDARY, DRIVE BACK ISIPOFU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD, CONTINUE AND TAKE RIGHT INTO R102, DRIVE AND TAKE RIGHT INTO BANGIBIZO ACCESS ROAD, DRIVE UNTIL CELE'S RESIDENT GATE HOUSE 4708 TO COLLECT A SCHOLAR TO UMZINTO PRIMARY, CONTINUE UNTIL MTSHALI RESIDENT GATE HOUSE 4715 TO COLLECT A SCHOLAR TO UMZINTO PRIMARY, DRIVE BACK AND TAKE RIGHT INTO RL02, CONTINUE UNTIL MALINGA STOP AND COLLECT SCHOLARS TO UMZINTO SECONDARY, CONTINUE UNTIL JOICE STOP TO COLLECT SCHOLARS TO ROSEVILLE SECONDARY, CONTINUE UNTIL TWENTY SIX ACCESS ROAD TAKE RIGHT UNTIL MKHUNGO'S RESIDENT GATE HOUSE 060302 TO COLLECT SCHOLAR TO UMZINTO PRIMARY, DRIVE BACK TO R102 AND TAKE RIGHT, CONTINUE UNTIL SKHALENI STOP AND COLLECT SCHOLAR TO UMZINTO ST PATRIC, CONTINUE UNTIL MAGWAVINI STOP TO COLLECT SCHOLARS TO UMZINTO SECONDARY AND UMZINTO ST PATRIC DRIVE R102 UNTIL BHENGU'S HOUSE 117 AT HIBBERDENE ON BERMUDE'S WAY TO COLLECT A SCHOLAR TO ST PATRIC DRIVE BACK TO R102 TOWARDS MHLUNGU BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 AND DRIVE UNTIL PARK RYNE OFF RAMP, TAKE LEFT ON R612 UNTIL UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TAKE DRIVE UNTIL UMZINTO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DELIVER SCHOLAR AT THE ADDRESS (LOT 211 UMZINTO) GATE OF UMZINTO PRIMARY, DRIVE ON UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TAKE LEFT INTO ST PATRIC ROAD DRIVE UNTIL ST PATRIC PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DELIVER SCHOLARS AT THE ADDRESS (43 ST PATRIC ROAD) GATE, DRIVE AND TAKE RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD CONTINUE UNTIL UMZINTO SECONDARY TO DELIVER SCHOLARS AT THE ADDRESS (118 PARK RYNE ROAD UMZINTO NORTH) GATE DRIVE BACK AND TAKE LEFT INTO LILLY ROAD UNTIL ROSEVILLE SECONDARY TO DELIVER SCHOLARS AT THE ADDRESS (427 LILY ROAD) GATE, DRIVE BACK TO UMZINTO MAINROAD UNTIL SASOL GARAGE AT 118 PARK RYNE ROAD UMZINTO MAIN ROAD TO PACK THE VEHICLE. FROM SASOL GARAGE L18 PARK RYNE ROAD UMZINTO MAIN ROAD CONTINUE TO UMZINTO PRIMARY (LOT 211 UMZINTO) GATE TO COLLECT SCHOLARS BACK TO MTWALUME, DRIVE BACK AND TAKE RIGHT TO ST PATRIC GATE</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094157	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MA NDLOVU ID NO. 7708145630084 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 29 CANBERRA AVENUE REDHILL KWAZULU NATAL 4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094204	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SM MNGUNI ID NO. 7810065707080 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: L121 UMLAZI P O UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.
12.3	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094206	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SIMPHIWE S CHILIZA ID NO. 6803275370089 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1 SANDPIPER RD YELLOWOOD PARK, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 15 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094228	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SIMPHIWE S CHILIZA ID NO. 6803275370089 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1 SANDPIPER RD YELLOWWOOD PARK, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094229	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BA MHLONGO ID NO. 6609185423086 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 807 17TH AVENUE CLERMONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094231	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MM NGELEKA ID NO. 7205115839084 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 9 JOHANNES NKOSI AVENUE CATO MANOR DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094234	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: A MGILANE ID NO. 7910085949082 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4055 GWALA STREET LAMONT DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094242	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SSK MKHIZE ID NO. 7907215506089 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 34 CANTERBURY BELLE GARDENER DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094244	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SIMPHIWE S CHILIZA ID NO. 6803275370089 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1 SANDPIPER RD YELLOWOOD PARK, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094248	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: A MGILANE ID NO. 7910085949082 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 4055 GWALA STREET LAMONT DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094251	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MJ DLAMINI ID NO. 6407115506082 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: UNIT 2 22 DICKS AVENUE SEAVIEW KWAZULU NATAL 4094
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094284	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SM MHLUNGU ID NO. 7808015847089 Association: INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 141 BOWOOD CRESCENT CATO MANOR KWAZULU NATAL 4091
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI, RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM: EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD, LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD TO BRIDGE CITY OFF-LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO RAILWAY ROAD RIGHT TO DALMENY ROAD TAKE LEFT TO M25 BACK TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094335	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: LB ZIKODE ID NO. 6203280855085 Association: MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2316 EMONDLO 3105
5) Existing Licence Holder: G.S ZULU ID NO. 6304275584084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 2316 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL 3105
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120826
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.2	ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbbi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
12.4	ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 6. MONDLO TO NQUTU Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. MONDLO TO MVUNYANE From Mondlo Taxi Rank, load passengers, right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left to P199, left to D1303, turn right to D1309, left A3470 to Mvunyane, off load and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same routes</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094366	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: DZ NXELE ID NO. 6510205503081 Association: IMBALI 18, BB, & 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 260322 TAYLORS HALT PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121571
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road, into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094389	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SM NENE ID NO. 7705075583085 Association: DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 59 ANDREW STREET DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGANI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGANI ROAD
12.3	FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGANI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGANI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094393</p> <p>3) Applicant: TF MKHONDE ID NO. 7203255989082 Association: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: OTHER</p> <p>11) Region: UGU-OGWINI</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 443 HARDING 4680</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>ROUTES INDICATING PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS STARTING POINT AT NTOZAKHE ROAD MKHOBA. I PICK UP ON THE FIRST STOP FAITH MISSION CHURCH SECOND STOP I PICK UP AT MNTUNGWANA STOP, THIRD STOP I PICK IP AT MGWEDLWENI STOP FOURTH STOP I PICK UP AT KWADLUKU STOP. I JOIN D852 THEN JOIN WEZA ROAD FIFTH STOP I PICK UP AT SBAYENI STOP THEN I GO STRAIGHT TO N2 TURN IN BIZANA ROAD HAWKINS STREET GO TO KIRK STREET. DROP AT HARDING SECONDARY SCHOOL GO TO FIELD ST DROP AT HARDING STATE AIDED GO TO BALANCE STREET DROP AT SEHOLE COMBINED SCHOOL GO TO SHEPSTONE DROP AT SUTTON PRIMARY SCHOOL GO BACK TO HAWKINS STREET AND DROP AT HARDING PRIMARY SCHOOL HANCOCK ST.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>START AT PORT SHEPSTONE STREET PICK UP AT SUTTON PRIMARY GO TO BALANCE STREET PICK UP AT SEHOLE COMBINED SCHOOL GO TO FIELDS PICK UP AT STATE AIDED GO TO KIRK STREET PICK UP AT HARDING SECONDARY SCHOOL GO TO MUSGRAVE, GO TO MURCHISON ST, GO TO HAWKINS STREET GO TO HANCOCK AND PICK UP AT HARDING PIIMARY SCHOOL GO BACK TO MURCHISON GO TO PRIMARY SCHOOL GO BACK TO MURCHISON GO TO N2 TURN LEFT TO WEZA RD DROP AT SBAYENI STOP TURN LEFT TO D862 DROP AT KWADLUKU STOP TURN LEFT TO NTOZAKHE RD DROP AT MGWEDLWENI, STOP DROP AT MNTUNGWANA STOP AND DROP AT FAITH MISSION STOP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094397	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MI NGUBELANGA ID NO. 6812055299087 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1319 HARDING 4680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	STARTING POINT FROM L997 PICK POINTS: KWANYAWO, KWAMSEZANE CLINIC LOCATION AND KWAHLABE, LOIN P238 PICK UP POINT: KWAMHLONGO, FOIN P61 PICK UP POINT KWABHOBHI IOIN N2, MURCHISON STREET, TURNER STREET SHEPSTOQE, P59 DROP-OFF HARDING PRIMARY AND SHALOM SCHOOL, BACK TO SHEPSTONE DROP OFF POINT SUTTON, BACK TO RAINOLD DROP-OFF POINT: GRIFFINDORE, LIVINGSTONE DROP-OFFPOINT: SEHOLE AND HARDING STATE AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP-OFFPOINTS BECOME PICK-UP POINTS AND SAME ROUTE IS USED BACK-WARDS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094408	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JV NDLAZI ID NO. 5106235506086 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2531 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: BT SIBIYA ID NO. 5509295330083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 50660 OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146697
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 14 From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlwana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into ALbert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.2	Route 9 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 25 From Goodhope Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.5	Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.6	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ7 Street, turn right into OSIZ8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.7	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.8	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.9	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.10	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.11	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.12	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.14	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.15	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.16	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 20 From Jakalasan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.18	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.19	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 16 From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 15 From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.24	Route 23 From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.25	Route 13 From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.26	Route 12 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.27	Route 11 From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.28	Route 10 From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.29	Route 1 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.30	Route 3 From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.31	Route 31 UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle
12.32	Route 32 NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
12.33	Route 33 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	Route 34 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	Route 35 NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in Empangeni and return.
12.36	Route 36 NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.
12.37	Route 37 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paulpietersburg and return



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094416	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: T BHENGU ID NO. 4912250789080 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 68 GREENFORN ROAD MONTCLEIR DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018313
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhuda Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 10A(iv)Dalton Taxi Rank M4(Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wesley Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(V) Clairwood:</p> <p>(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi</p> <p>(b) Clairwood Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway....Umlazi.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(Vii) Bluff Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off- ramp into Services Road right into Duranta Road left into Tara Road into Grays Inn Road and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road into Weseley Road left into Lighthouse Road left into Bluff Road (M16) and proceed to South Coast Road Left into South Coast Road right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Starting point as per the forward route route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.14** ROUTE 10B
FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
10. (A.) EMAWELENI:
Left into road no. 2003 and proceed to Emaweleni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL:
Left into a road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road no. 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to Drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road no. 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
RETURN – From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road no. 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any of routes (1-9) above.
- 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank: Into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street .
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank: Into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Right into Grey Street, Pine, Russel, Leopold Road, Market, Service Road, University Avenue T/R.
- (iii) Point Road: West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street to Pine Street or University Avenue Taxi Rank.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off-ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, Right into Sydney Road / Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, Left into Moore Road, into Williams Road / Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood:
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair – Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leischester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, Right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway.... Umlazi.
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left Into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.15 | Route 0 CHARTER SERVICE

CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094427	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: R B MHLUNGU ID NO. 7005105420089 Association: HLAHLINDLELA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1767 EMONDLLO, VRYHEID KWAZULU-NATAL 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121701
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: ZULULAND	
12.1	1.FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank Join P199, proceed to the intersection to meet P258 which is Mondlo, Nqutu Road, turn right until you reach Emondlo, at the four way stop, turn right at Gobinsimbi Road, turn left R14 to Vryheid into Vryheid Road, into R34, turn into Church Street, and proceed into the Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, pick up and return
12.2	2. FROM MVUNYANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank, join P199, turn left into P258 to meet P54, at the intersection of Nqutu to Blood river, proceed along R34, and pass Utrecht, turn left into R37, into Osizweni Road, turn left into N11 turn left shortly and turn right into R84 into Allen Street, proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.3	3. FROM MVUNYANE TO DUNDEE From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the intersection turn left into P258, turn right Mondlo, and proceed and pass Nkande pass Grace into P54, turn right to Bloodriver, into R33, turn left Dundee Taxi Rank and proceed to, turn to the rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route
12.4	4.FROM MVUNYANE TO NQUTU From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank join P199, at the intersection, turn right into P258 into R9, turn left and proceed to Nqutu Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers and return along the same route.
12.5	5.FROM MVUNYANE TO JOHANNESBURG From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank, join P199 to P258, turn left proceed and join Nqutu, Bloodriver Road, turn right and pass Bloodriver take R34, pass Utrecht, until you reach N11, turn right to Volksrust, using R23, continue on P4/6, that becomes P4/5, continue Standerton, turn right using P4/4 to N3 to Heidelberg, turn to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, off load passengers and proceed along N3 and proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return along the same route.
12.6	6.FROM MVUNYANE TO DURBAN From Mvunhyane Taxi Rank, join P199 at the stop sign, turn right using P258 and pass Mondlo, turn right into R14 and pass Vryheid into R34 and pass Melmoth, turn right into R34, pass Melmoth into R32 and pass Eshowe into R20, pass Gingindlovu into R23 into Stanger and pass into R15 into Freeway R28, off ramp Ballito, into Umgeni Road, pass Durban Station into Soldiers Way, proceed to Berea Market and into University Park Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094430	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NR MBHELE` ID NO. 7507040819085 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A240 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MBHELE ID NO. 6411075754088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 740 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016638
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphitha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.11

D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a) Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b) Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094436	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: ATM HLONGWANE ID NO. 7401085762089 Association: UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10026 MERRIVALE KWZULU NATAL 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: THEMBILE MAUREEN ZONDI ID NO. 5911180808084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 2 SONO P FLAT HARVARD STREET KWA-ZULU NATAL 3290
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000647
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 (EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094438	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NR MBHELE ID NO. 7507040819085 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MBHELE ID NO. 6411075754088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 740 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016637
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094445	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NR MBHELE ID NO. 7507040819085 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 40
5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MBHELE ID NO. 6411075754088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 740 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016635
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left into Phila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhudu Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area , dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094451</p> <p>3) Applicant: MB MKHIZE ID NO. 6902145871084 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: BUFFER STRIP DR KHABE ROAD SITE 42 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 DAMBUZA.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.2

2. MACHIBISA.

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND.

FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

RESCRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3

NTABENI

INBOUND FROM:DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND FROM:PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARTZ, BOURKE, CHURCH.

C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND:

A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4 ESITEBISINI.

FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ

C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.

OUTBOUND

A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094453	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BM KHUZWAYO ID NO. 7609096127080 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX2021 VERULAM 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: BE NGIDI ID NO. 7307075662082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 4505 WATERLOO VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4340
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001251
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.2	VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.3	NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.4	VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094454	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NR MBHELE ID NO. 7507040819085 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MBHELE ID NO. 6411075754088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 740 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016633
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.11

D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a) Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b) Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richarson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094455	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: LA KHUZWAYO ID NO. 8307075550088 Association: THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: POBOX 22183 OSINDISWENI 4340
5) Existing Licence Holder: SV GCOLO ID NO. 8007056108084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 1169 VERULAM 4340
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001262
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.2	VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.3	NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.4	VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094459	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SM MTHETHWA ID NO. 4005185214082 Association: DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000298
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.5</p>	<p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE. FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.10	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.13	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094460	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: AM DLAMINI ID NO. 5704045432087 Association: MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 11703 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOWICK TO DURBAN. INBOUND. FROM SOMME STREET RANK- BEII TO HAVARD (KPH0003) TO DURBAN. SOMMEBELL, MAIN ZEEBERBERG N3. OUTBOUND. FROM DURBAN TO SOMME STREET RANK BELL TO HAWARD (KPH0003). DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION NONE.
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM: MAFKATHINI - MKHIZE - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003).
12.3	MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND FROM: MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)TO (DESTINATION):SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129,P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,CHRIS HANI,MR135, R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME. OUTBOUND FROM: SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003)TO MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTE SOMME .BELL MAIN,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI, P390, KWASHIFU(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129,P390.
12.4	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390- P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3 PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026) ROUTE: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021), RETURN D1129 P390,KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDEBER, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)ROUTE : HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN. N3, ZEEDEBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDEBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3,TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D0033 (KPV0005) HOSEN HAFEEJJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026) ROUTE :D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D11339 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOFF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJJEE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HOSEN HAFEEJJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD OUTBOUND A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D1129 P390 ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO- KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D11333 (KPV0005).</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND.</p> <p>A. D1133, P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
------	---



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094462	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BP BUTHELEZI ID NO. 6909195499088 Association: MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOWICK TO DURBAN. INBOUND. FROM SOMME STREET RANK- BEII TO HAVARD (KPH0003) TO DURBAN. SOMMEBELL, MAIN ZEEBERBERG N3. OUTBOUND. FROM DURBAN TO SOMME STREET RANK BELL TO HAWARD (KPH0003). DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION NONE.
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM: MAFKATHINI - MKHIZE - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003).
12.3	MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND FROM: MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)TO (DESTINATION):SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129,P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,CHRIS HANI,MR135, R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME. OUTBOUND FROM: SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003)TO MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTE SOMME .BELL MAIN,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI, P390, KWASHIFU(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129,P390.
12.4	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390- P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3 PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026) ROUTE: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021), RETURN D1129 P390,KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDEBER, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)ROUTE : HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN. N3, ZEEDEBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDEBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3,TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D0033 (KPV0005) HOSEN HAFEEJJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026) ROUTE :D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D11339 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJJEE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HOSEN HAFEEJJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD OUTBOUND A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D1129 P390 ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO- KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D11333 (KPV0005).</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND.</p> <p>A. D1133, P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0094463</p> <p>3) Applicant: ST MNTUNGWA
ID NO. 6104060653080
Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BM MTUNGWA
ID NO. 5001195664084</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1081
RICHMOND
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
P O BOX 378
RICHMOND
KWAZULU-NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019822</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|---|

<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121, MR5, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121, D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094464	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: WS MAPHUMULO ID NO. 6509095387084 Association: THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 1827 KWAMAKHUTHA AMANZIMTOTI KWAZULU-NATAL 4126
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTII RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAYO, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHUL, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BERA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p>
12.2	<p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.3	<p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094465	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NR MBHELE ID NO. 7507040819085 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: SB MBHELE ID NO. 6411075754088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 740 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN016634
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMngosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
(A) EMAWELENI
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.11

D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN

(i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street

(ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank

(iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.

(iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.

(v) Clairwood

(a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

(b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(vi) Jacobs:

(a) Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.

(b) Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.

(vii) Bluff:

Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

(viii) Springfield Park:

From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
--------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0091328	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: CA NGUBANE ID NO. 7101170345085 Association: DURBAN & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 26975 IMPOLA MILKY DASSENHOEK 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM DURBAN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38, GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT INTO GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED UP UNTIL ARRIVING AT MARKET SQUARE ON CHURCH STREET AND RANK.</p> <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY AT DESIGNATED MINIBUS TAXI STOPPING AREA AND NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE PINETOWN AREA.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM MARKET SQUARE RANK, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22. FROM RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM DURBAN TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET, PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3, AND ARRIVING AT OFF-RAMP INDICATING PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO GREYTOWN AND RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM GREYTOWN RANK, PROCEED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, LEFT BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET, LEFT LORNE STREET, LEFT GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO BULWER</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK ON ALICE STREET RANK 22, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, AND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 38 ON GREY STREET PROCEED ALONG GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO N3, ALONG THE N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE ALONG THE ROAD TO BULWER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM BULWER DRIVE ALONG TOWARDS THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, INTO RANK 22, RANK 38, PROCEED ALONG ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO GREY STREET AND RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 22 IN ALICE STREET(JOHANNES NKOSI), LEFT TO MASABALALA YENGWA STEET, CROSS ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, RIGHT TO N2 PROCEED UNTIL REACHING DOKODWENI PLAZA OFFRAMP AND JOIN R34, PASS GINGINDLOVU, PASS ESHOWE, PASS MELMOTH, PASS GLUCKSTAD, BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT TO R33, PASS PAULPIETERSBURG, PASS PIET RETIEF,PASS AMSTERDAM, RIGHT TO N17, LEFT TO R541, PASS BADPLAAS, RIGHT TO R3G, LEFT TO R40, RIGHT TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL REACHING NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094474	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: B E DUBE ID NO. 5803105834081 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 212 DANA NHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK, PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORÉ ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.7	DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.9	ANNIVILLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM APPROVED TAX RANK AT ANNIVILLE RIGHT INTO HILLTOP FARM, RIGHT INTO STEELFIELD AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0094477</p> <p>3) Applicant: ST MNTUNGWA
ID NO. 6104060653080
Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: BM MTUNGWA
ID NO. 5001195664084</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1081
RICHMOND
KWAZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
P O BOX 378
RICHMOND
KWAZULU-NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019821</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|--|

12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Sheptsone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094482	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: B E DUBE ID NO. 5803105834081 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 212 DANA NHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK, PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TUIRN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORÉ ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROADTURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.7	DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.9	ANNIVILLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM APPROVED TAX RANK AT ANNIVILLE RIGHT INTO HILLTOP FARM, RIGHT INTO STEELFIELD AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094485	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JB NGCOBO ID NO. 6708115202089 Association: MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 42997 MASWAZINI ELANDSKOP KWAZULU NATAL 3226
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOWICK TO DURBAN. INBOUND. FROM SOMME STREET RANK- BEII TO HAVARD (KPH0003) TO DURBAN. SOMMEBELL, MAIN ZEEBERBERG N3. OUTBOUND. FROM DURBAN TO SOMME STREET RANK BELL TO HAWARD (KPH0003). DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION NONE.
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM: MAFKATHINI - MKHIZE - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO SOMME STRETT RANKBELL TO HARVARD (KPH 0003).
12.3	MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND FROM: MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)TO (DESTINATION):SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(TO DULELA-KPV0021),RETURN D1129,P390, KWASHIFU (KPH0069),P390,CHRIS HANI,MR135, R103MAIN, MORLING, SOMME. OUTBOUND FROM: SOMME STREET RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPH0003)TO MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTE SOMME .BELL MAIN,R103,MR135,CHRIS HANI, P390, KWASHIFU(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129,P390.
12.4	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): MGWAGWA SILINTO P390- P402 (KPV0014) TO (DESTINATION): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STRRANK NO.3 PATON TP JAMES (KPC0026) ROUTE: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021), RETURN D1129 P390,KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR135, R103, ZEEDEBER, N3, TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3-PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) TO (DESTINATION): MGWAGWA-SILINTO P390-P402(KPV0014)ROUTE : HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG) STR MASUKWANA (EAST), CHURCH, GREYTOWN. N3, ZEEDEBERG, R103, MR135, CHRIS HANI, KP390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (TO DULELA-KPV0021), RETURN D1139, P390 KWASHIFU (KPH0069), P390, CHRIS HANI, MR139, R103, ZEEDEBERG, N3, CEDARA INTERCHANGE, N3, HILTON COLLEGE INTERCHANGE, N3,TOWN BUSH, CHATTERTON, BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG)



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D0033 (KPV0005) HOSEN HAFEEJJEE (BERG) STR RANK NO.3 PATON TO (KPC0026) ROUTE :D1133, P402 (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D11339 VIA PHENDUKA (D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, MR135, ZEEDERBERG, N3, TOWN BUSH CHATTERTON BOSHOF, LANGALIBALELE, RITIEF, HOSEN HAFEEJJEE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM HOSEN HAFEEJJEE MASUKWANA (EAST) CHURCH, GREYTOWN, N3, ZEEDERBERG, R103 MR135, UNNAMED RD OUTBOUND A D1129 (TO DULELA KPV0021).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>D1129 P390 ROUTE : D1133, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076).</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>P402, D1140, (TO KHOBONGO- KPV0010) RETURN D1140, D1133 (VIA PHENDUKA- KPV008) D1133, UNNAMED RD MR135, R103 MAIN MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STR RANK-BELL TO HARVARD (KPV0003) TO MAFAKATHINI - MKHIZE - D11333 (KPV0005).</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND.</p> <p>A. D1133, P403, (TO EMALANGENI-KPV0076) RETURN P403 (TO KHOBONGO-KPV0010), RETURN D1140,D1133, MAIN, MORLING, SOMME.</p> <p>RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094502	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: N MAJOLA ID NO. 7501017189085 Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: F311 SOLWAZI CIRCLE NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL 4359
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0131393
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.
12.2	Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,& B,K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C, D & B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K & J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY:From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L & M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbonde Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank. . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank. . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C & D</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C & D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route. 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.10</p>	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>
<p>12.11</p>	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094521</p> <p>3) Applicant: BP MTHEMBU ID NO. 6108165721080 Association: DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 205 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403001184</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 DAMBUZA.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.2 NTABENI

INBOUND FROM:DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND FROM:PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOURKE, CHURCH.

C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND:

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3 ESITEBISINI.

FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).

INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016).

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ

C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND

A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP). MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.

RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4

2. MACHIBISA.

INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).
ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND.

FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016).
ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND

A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.

B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.

OUTBOUND.

A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.

RESCRICTIONS

THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094523	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NG KHAWULA ID NO. 6306125304084 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P 1098 UMLAZI T/SHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116430
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094524	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NG KHAWULA ID NO. 6306125304084 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P 1098 UMLAZI T/SHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116428
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094528	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: NG KHAWULA ID NO. 6306125304084 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P 1098 UMLAZI T/SHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116431
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBHOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5

ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094559	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JVM MTHIMKHULU ID NO. 7804255334086 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1490 NDWEDWE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145707
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS</p> <p>1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION</p> <p>2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.</p> <p>2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank</p> <p>3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above</p> <p>5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.</p> <p>5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM</p> <p>6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW</p> <p>9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p> <p>10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p>
12.11	<p>Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.12	<p>Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI</p> <p>13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.13	<p>Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA</p> <p>14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 12.14 | Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN
15.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route |
|--------------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094561	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MS GUMBI ID NO. 8810175232085 Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: U 1715 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NN MSIBI ID NO. 8003140058088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: U 1715 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP PO UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001026
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N' DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK. OR FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094602	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: PM KUNENE ID NO. 5102130571085 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 12173 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: JOH HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5602115557082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 60832 INGQAYIZIVELE 2957
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000657
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.4	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.13	<p>NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.21	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.23	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTLERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.24	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.25	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.26	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.27	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.29	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.30	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

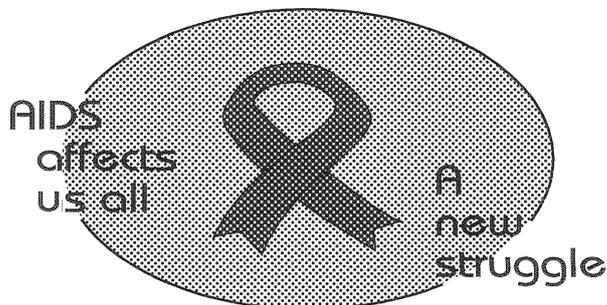
Vol. 11

PIETERMARITZBURG
21 DECEMBER 2017
21 DESEMBER 2017
21 KUZIBANDLELA 2017

No. 1910

PART 3 OF 3

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01910



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094605	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: AB VILANE ID NO. 6704106087084 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 84 UMZIMKHULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0148174
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township, Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy, proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION : KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydesdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 11 UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed pass Ixopo pass Richmond proceed and turn right join Umlaas road and join N3 pass Camperdown pass Marian Hill Toll Plaza proceed and turn left to M1 Richmond Road off ramp turn left to Richmond Road proceed join M31 Old main Road (drop off) and proceed and turn right to Crompton Road turn left to M13 proceed and turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook Road and turn to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE from Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Ixopo, pass Richmond turn right to Umlaas road join N3 take M13 off ramp proceed on M13 turn left to M31 Old main Road (drop off) proceed and turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 join N3 proceed turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook road and turn right to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank. RETURN ROUTE From Theatre Lane Taxi Rank join West Street turn left to russell Street turn left to Pine Street join N3 pass marian Hill, pass Camper down turn left to Umlaas Road turn left to r56 pass Richmond pass Ixopo proceed turn right to Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 12 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: UMTATA From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu .there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.5</p>	<p>ROUTE 15 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION:PIETERMARITZBURG From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed and pass richmond proceed and pass Thornville proceed and join Alexander proceed turn left join Chief Albert Street proceed turn right join Langalibalele Street proceed turn left join Boschof turn left to Shoprite Pietermaritzburg taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:KOKSTAD From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed and pass Clydsdale J.S.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/ship proceed pass Rietvlei Location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni junctionproceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street proceed turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>ROUTE 17. DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION:IXOPO From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed and pass Carisbrook Station proceed and pass and Hopewell Branch and turn left join Margaret Street pass Ixopo High School proceed and pass KFC and turn right to Ixopo Taxi Rank and return on the route. N.B:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
<p>12.8</p>	<p>ROUTE 18 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
<p>12.9</p>	<p>ROUTE 19 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale pass Mabholidi Branch and there are drop-offs & pick-ups pass Stral Hoek Branch (Drop-off& pick-ups) proceed to eluthumeni there are drop-offs & pick-offs &pick ups)process to KwaZulu and Slovas (drop-offs&pick-ups) process to Duze Duze & S.Damoyi there are drop-offs&pick-ups proceed and cross Matugulu Bridge.to Mlozana J>S.S.(drop-offs &pick-ups) proceed and cross Ibisi Location to Esimpintshweni &Esihlaheni (drop-offs & pick-ups) proceed & Cross Elucingweni Bridge to Kokshill Stop(drop-off&pickups))proceed to KwaNkosi Stop (drop-off &pickups) proceed to KwaNkosi Stop dropoffs&pick-ups) process &pass Grave Yard to Pholapaki& Mahobe Branch(drop-offs&pick-ups))process and pass Kwanobila School & Rietvlei J.S.S. proceed and cross Donkerhoek Bridge & pass Bridge pass Erhawuka Branch turn right Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094607	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: AB VILANE ID NO. 6704106087084 Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 84 UMZIMKHULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3297
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0149010
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township, Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy, proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION : KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydesdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 11 UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed pass Ixopo pass Richmond proceed and turn right join Umlaas road and join N3 pass Camperdown pass Marian Hill Toll Plaza proceed and turn left to M1 Richmond Road off ramp turn left to Richmond Road proceed join M31 Old main Road (drop off) and proceed and turn right to Crompton Road turn left to M13 proceed and turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook Road and turn to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE from Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Ixopo, pass Richmond turn right to Umlaas road join N3 take M13 off ramp proceed on M13 turn left to M31 Old main Road (drop off) proceed and turn right to Crompton turn left to M13 join N3 proceed turn right to Berea Road join West Street and turn left to Brook road and turn right to Durban Theatre Lane Taxi Rank. RETURN ROUTE From Theatre Lane Taxi Rank join West Street turn left to russell Street turn left to Pine Street join N3 pass marian Hill, pass Camper down turn left to Umlaas Road turn left to r56 pass Richmond pass Ixopo proceed turn right to Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 12 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: UMTATA From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale Location proceed and pass Ibisi Location proceed and pass Rietvlei Location and Hospital proceed and turn left join N2 pass Mt Ayliff pass M.T. Frere. There are drop offs, pass Qumbu .there are drop offs proceed and pass Tsolo Branch proceed pass North Crest Cross Umtata Bridge proceed and turn right join Eagle Street to Umtata Main Taxi rank and return on the same route.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 15 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION:PIETERMARITZBURG From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed and pass richmond proceed and pass Thornville proceed and join Alexander proceed turn left join Chief Albert Street proceed turn right join Langalibalele Street proceed turn left join Boschof turn left to Shoprite Pietermaritzburg taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION:KOKSTAD From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed and pass Clydesdale J.S.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/ship proceed pass Rietvlei Location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni junctionproceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street proceed turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 17. DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION:IXOPO From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 proceed and pass Carisbrook Station proceed and pass and Hopewell Branch and turn left join Margaret Street pass Ixopo High School proceed and pass KFC and turn right to Ixopo Taxi Rank and return on the route. N.B:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 18 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 19 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale pass Mabholidi Branch and there are drop-offs & pick-ups pass Stral Hoek Branch (Drop-off& pick-ups) proceed to eluthumeni there are drop-offs & pick-offs &pick ups)process to KwaZulu and Slovas (drop-offs&pick-ups) process to Duze Duze & S.Damoyi there are drop-offs&pick-ups proceed and cross Matugulu Bridge.to Mlozana J>S.S.(drop-offs &pick-ups) proceed and cross Ibisi Location to Esimpintshweni &Esihlaheni (drop-offs & pick-ups) proceed & Cross Elucingweni Bridge to Kokshill Stop(drop-off&pickups))proceed to KwaNkosi Stop (drop-off &pickups) proceed to KwaNkosi Stop dropoffs&pick-ups) process &pass Grave Yard to Pholapaki& Mahobe Branch(drop-offs&pick-ups))process and pass Kwanobila School & Rietvlei J.S.S. proceed and cross Donkerhoek Bridge & pass Bridge pass Erhawuka Branch turn right Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094614	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: PZ SIKHOSANA ID NO. 6305245567083 Association: PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.(HILL STREET)	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 13674 KWANDENGEZI KWAZULU-NATAL 3607
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130345
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	

12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (HILL STREET)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. PINETOWN –MPUMALANGA T/SHIP</p> <p>1.1. From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road – turn left at the robot into Old Main Rd, right into M13 proceed to Kloof Taxi stop-dropping –to Gillits Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- to Emberton Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –to Polo Pony Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers Join N3-to Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers –On the N3 at the Hammarsdale Interchange turn left into P385 pass Wallers Garage Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers- Hammarsdale (Webber) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-cross the bridge towards Mpumalanga T/Ship turn left to unit 6(H) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-to unit 3 (C) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers unit 4(D) Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers-unit 1 (A), back to Mpumalanga taxi rank dropping and picking up passengers and return to Pinetown taxi rank along the same route. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank, Right Hill Street then joining Anderson Road turn left into Old Main Rd proceed and turn right into M13 pass Kloof, dropping and picking up passengers, to Maytime, dropping and picking up passengers, to Gillits dropping and picking up passengers, to Emberton dropping and picking up passengers, to Polo Pony dropping and picking up passengers- Joining N3 Cliffdale Taxi stop dropping and picking up passengers, and return to N3 and proceed to Hammarsdale interchange, left into P385 dropping and picking up passengers, to Wallers Garage, dropping and picking up passengers, turn left towards Hammarsdale industrial area, dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to Hammarsdale Shopping centre dropping and picking up passengers, turn right to uMlaba Village, dropping and picking up passengers, return back to Pinetown along the same route dropping and picking up passengers and return along the same route in reverse. NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY</p>
12.2	<p>2. PINETOWN TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank same as Umlazi NMR up to N2, left exit 154 left into Grimsby Road, pass Clairwood Hospital Taxi stop, dropping passengers-take right into M30/South Coast Road, left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old South Coast Road, left into R102 dropping passengers, becoming Jeffels Road, left along Jeffels Road, right into Old Main Road and rank at the intersection of Old Main Road and Pardy Road. Return trip: Return to M35/Old Main Road, turn right into R102 and left into N2 and take left to N3 take left into M13, take left Eden Road, right M5/ Stapleton Road, left M31/Old Main Road, turn right into Escombe Road, dropping passengers at Frame Taxi stop, turn left take Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street dropping passengers –turn right into Old Main Road, left Anderson Road, left Stanfield Lane, right Hill Street Taxi Rank.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.3</p>	<p>ROUTE4 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK</p> <p>From Hill Street Taxi Rank into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) left into St. Johns Avenue (M19), proceed along M19 to the intersection with N2. Turn left Service Road, right Inanda Road (M21) and proceed to Springfield Industrial Park along Palmfield Road (pick up and drop off) and return along the same route to Pinetown in reverse. NB : NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>ROUTE 5 5. PINETOWN TO DURBAN MARKET</p> <p>5.1. From Hill Street Taxi Rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, left into Old main Road (M31) an proceed to join into M13 and proceed to join N3 to Durban.Upon entering Durban proceed left to Brick Field Road to drop off only and return into N3 and turn left off the N3 at Tollgate to Drop off only. Return onto N3 and proceed to Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 122 to drop off and pick up passengers. Return to N3 and proced along Berea Road South to Jan Smuts Highway and proceed along M13 into Old Main Road (M31) and turn left into Anderson Street or Moodie Street to the Rank in Hill Street.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 :</p> <p>5.2. From Pinetown taxi rank, into Hill Street, into Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road (M31) and proceed along (M31 to M13 becoming Jan Smuts Highway, left into Berea Road North and proceeed to Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road to Rank 122 and return along the same route in Reverse.</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>ROUTE 3 3. PINETOWN TO PHOENIX</p> <p>Starting Point: From Pinetown Hill Street Taxi Rank turn right into Hill Street, joining Anderson Road, right into Old Main Road picking up passengers, turn left at St. Johns Avenue (M19), turn left into N2, into the M41 off-ramp into Phoenix Highway and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank in reverse. NB : NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094620	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TA MAGUBANE ID NO. 58014140831082 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 4110 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: SI NYEMBE ID NO. 7503285336083	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 4110 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000506
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWAHOFINA CANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MASTUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSWLS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI (NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY), PROCEED STRAIGHT ENGEN GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRADROWS FURTHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p>12.4</p>	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
<p>12.5</p>	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.6</p>	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>
<p>12.7</p>	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.8	NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.9	NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.11	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.13	MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.15	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.16</p>	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENSBRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
<p>12.17</p>	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESale, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>
<p>12.18</p>	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p>12.19</p>	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESale, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.21	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.22	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.23</p>	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
<p>12.24</p>	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
<p>12.25</p>	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE. FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 12.26 | FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE. |
| 12.27 | <p>FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p> |



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094629	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JP SIBISI ID NO. 5709215333080 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2277 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: PP ZULU ID NO. 6907105553085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 2277 MADADENI 2951
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000838
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.9	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKRUST PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUIKERS DORP (MABLOLA)
12.11	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.12	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.13	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094630	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JVM MTHIMKHULU ID NO. 7804255334086 Association: ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1490 NDWEDWE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4342
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145708
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS</p> <p>1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION</p> <p>2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.</p> <p>2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank</p> <p>3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above</p> <p>5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.</p> <p>5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM</p> <p>6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW</p> <p>9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p> <p>10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p>
12.11	<p>Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.12	<p>Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI</p> <p>13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.13	<p>Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA</p> <p>14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 12.14 | Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN
15.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route |
|--------------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094632	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: AR DUBE ID NO. 5505140352082 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 6948 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: PP ZULU ID NO. 6907105553085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O BOX 2277 MADADENI 2951
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000840
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.4	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.6	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENS SPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.9	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.12** FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094635	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TS MNCUBE ID NO. 5803065481089 Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135
5) Existing Licence Holder: VB MNCUBE ID NO. 6605165330085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2209 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0203000529
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34 (P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094642	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: LK THWALA ID NO. 8112225502082 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2356 MADADENI 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: MW THWALA ID NO. 4002065488084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 4410 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000152
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM MADADENI LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT INTO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, AND PROCEED TO AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE. OR FROM MADADENI LIBRARY, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, IKHWEZI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE ROAD INTERSECTION. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER TO MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM. TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p>
12.5	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094644	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: SW NGCOBO ID NO. 7008175367081 Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 59241 INANDA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114450
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1.MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4)OR(1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 4 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN : VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD – (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RETURN ROUTES: 4.1.FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. 4.2.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY(N3)AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1. 5.FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
12.3	1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPORT, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3. RETURN ROUTES : DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK :</p> <p>RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>
12.5	<p>3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK:</p> <p>RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET , LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094647	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BM ZUNGU ID NO. 4703105591080 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 15738 ARBOR PARK 2954
5) Existing Licence Holder: LM ZUNGU ID NO. 7904055523084	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000521
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KWABESTER (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGESINI, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EZINCWADINI, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION AND ROBOT. AT KEYWAY MOORS PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, VIA KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT OR ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK, POLICE STATION/NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP OR FROM BESTER STOP T-DISJUNCTION (ISCOR PTY LTD), TURN OFF. TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA OLD KZT DEPOT, VIA WORLD OF PRAISE CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT BEER WHOLESALE, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 EAST AND SECTION 5 WEST, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ON ROAD, VIA SECTION 5, AMAJUBA COLLEGE, MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION PROCEED TO INGAGANE T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION. AT KEWWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD 11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE. VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
12.2	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.</p>
12.4	<p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, VIA SIZAMOKUHLE PRIMARY, VIA FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT, ACROSS THE THEKU RIVER/BUTHELEZI SHOP 1087, VIA HLONIPHANI REST ON THE RIGHT, ENTER P 1 SECTION (MTN ARIAL) BUHLEBOMSHADO SHOP, TURN LEFT AT MKHULUKHULU STORE, TURN RIGHT AT KUSAKUSA/SOMETHING XM SECTION, VIA EYAKHO COMPLEX GO STRAIGHT VIA EKUPHAKAMENI STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, VIA MADODA BUTCHERY AND CAFÉ ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK VIA COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI UTRECHT- STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT VIA KEYWAY MOTORS, RETURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE OR STRAIGHT, VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ABOUT 1 KILOMETER DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK STRAIGHT INTO TOWN (ALLEN STREET) TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE ACROSS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.</p>
12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.9	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.10	FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.
12.11	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.12	NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI. FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAaubosch OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.
12.13	NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAZI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.15	NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKUPHIWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRITE CENTRE, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO.7, TO KWASBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO.1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION1, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO IKHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI, PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP</p> <p>.ALTERNATE: ROUTE STARTING POINT SAME AS ABOVE BUT AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO RAILWAY STATION, TO KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ARBOR PARK SUBURBS PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTION5, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALER, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION I, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER) TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE AT SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWADLAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION5 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES. VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION (OFFICE CIRCUIT OFFICE) ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND RETURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVER, VIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.</p>
12.20	<p>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN).</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTON11 LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT, AT BUTHELEZI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTER VIA TECHNIKON SA. TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MADADENI, OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETERY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT (KNOWN AS EMPONGPONGWENI) RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGEIGCH AND RETURN AND TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.22	<p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTLERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.</p>
12.23	<p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.24	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.25	FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.26	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.27	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.28	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.29	FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE IKHWEZI SECTION AND VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE. VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KARDBRO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094651	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: S MNQAYI ID NO. 6901155837084 Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 240 ST LUCIA 3936
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDOYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094660</p> <p>3) Applicant: NK MZELEMU ID NO. 6806030451086 Association: THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: RS MZELEMU ID NO. 5302205189082</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 1</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1134 UMKOMAAS KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 244 SARNIA ROAD ROSSBURGH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4004</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000344</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTII RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAYO, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHUL, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, RURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>
<p>12.3</p>	<p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094668	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: JJ MAKUBO ID NO. 6312205802088 Association: OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1848 NEWCATLE 2940
5) Existing Licence Holder: KT KUNENE ID NO. 7206210491086	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1848 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000801
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO TONENCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094669	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: TR MKHULISE ID NO. 4309215269086 Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P 913 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP P.O. UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018786
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1: 1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	ROUTE 2 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	ROUTE 3 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** ROUTE 5
- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- OR
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094671</p> <p>3) Applicant: S DUMA ID NO. 8809126026083 Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: MS DUMA ID NO. 3212265127082</p> <p>7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) Region: UGU-OGWINI</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11822 BREAMER 4202</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 11822 BRAEMAR KWAZULU-NATAL 4202</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000222</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094672	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BM NZUZA ID NO. 8705095784084 Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 23536 ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) Existing Licence Holder: BM MNYANDU ID NO. 5202175422085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 10254 FOLWENI T/SHIP ISIPINGO KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000624
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	FROM ISIPINGO RANK ON JADWAT STREET, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M35, PROCEED TOWARDS MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP. AFTER PASSING MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, DROPPING AND PICKING OF PASSENGERS GOING TO FOLWENI, PASSING EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, NSIMBINI, POLICE STATION, NKONKA RESERVE, DODOZA RESERVE, FOLWENI GARAGE, FOLWENI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO FOLWENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LERWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BALFOUR ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.
12.3	3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PROCEED ALONG M35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.
12.4	4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT. FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, OVER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PASS ATHLONE PARK, KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, PROCEED ALONG R102, PASS AMANZIMTOTI, WARNER BEACH, DOONSIDE, TURN AROUND AT THE WINKELSPRUIT TESTING CENTRE, ALONG R102, BECOMING KINGSWAY, INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET INTO RANK.
12.5	5. GOLOKODO RESERVE TO ISIPINGO FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON JADWAT STREET, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG M35, PASSING AMATSHE AMHLOPHE RESERVE, NKONKA RESERVE, NSIMBINI POLICE STATION, TURN LEFT GOLOKODO HIGHWAY, PASS GOLOKODO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ENHLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT ANGLICAN CHURCH, RETURN TO ISIPINGO RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6 FOLWENI TO DURBAN

STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHLE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANIEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R102/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT M35, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094673	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: S DUMA ID NO. 8809126026083 Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11822 BREAMER 4202
5) Existing Licence Holder: MS DUMA ID NO. 3212265127082	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 11822 BRAEMAR KWAZULU-NATAL 4202
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1003000048
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFAFA GATEAPPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.3	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094693	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: A NDHLOVU ID NO. 5104045268088 Association: INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 466 DONNHAUSER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3080
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000572
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.3	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM DANNHAUSER RANK, PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFORÉ ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11, TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROAD TURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.7	ANNVILLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM APPROVED TAX RANK AT ANNIVILLE RIGHT INTO HILLTOP FARM, RIGHT INTO STEELFIELD AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	FROM NYANYADU, TURN LEFT PROCEEDING TO HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO THE RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.
12.10	FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) Application Number: APP0094708</p> <p>3) Applicant: ZF POSWA
ID NO. 7609180333081
Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATIONS</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: LM PHOSWA
ID NO. 6908225656089</p> <p>7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</p> <p>11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</p> | <p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address:
GENGESHE LOCATION
RICHMOND
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
P O BOX 378
RICHMOND
KWAZULU-NATAL
KWA-ZULU NATAL
3780</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114848</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|---|---|

<p>12.1</p>	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Richmond To Eston</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Oringin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route:Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24,P21 To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022) Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Masangazane to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025) Route: Passing: P121, Shepstone To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023) Route: Passing: Shepstone, P121 To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Richmond to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023) Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093) Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Richmond to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3. Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3. To (Origin): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin) Durban Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.</p> <p>Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Gengeshe to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD From (Origin) Gengeshe Route - Passing: D684, P121,MR5,Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121,D684 To (Destination): Gengeshe</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Magoda to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Magoda Route - Passing: D1231,D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET tO Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin):Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,D1231 To (Destiantion): Magoda</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ndaleneni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Ndaleneni Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229 To (Destination): Ndaleneni</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Phatheni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Phatheni To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5,Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN:</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5,D59 To (Destination): Phatheni</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>12.9</p>	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>Simozomeni to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Simozomeni Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024) Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229,d1231, D1230 To (Destination): Simozomeni</p>
<p>12.10</p>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Nhlazuka to Richmond</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Nhlazuka Route - Passig:D274,MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023) Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274 To (Destination): Nhlazuka</p>
<p>12.11</p>	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM RICHMOND TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE OF KZN.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094710	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: DA HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 5209155682083 Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 50700 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000138
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AREMESFORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNIS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO APPROVED ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKRUST ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R543 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R543 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH BRAND STREET AND TURN LEFT WITH MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKTRERKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R51 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD N3 AND TURN LEFT R54 TO VEREENIGING ENTER THE GENGHERTZOG STREET TURN RIGHT WITH STADICITY AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BEACON FIELD ENTER TO APPROVED VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIFEES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LAINGNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED VOLKRUST TAXI RANK AND RETURN RIGHT WITH LOUWES STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET RETURNING USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLENSTREET ENTER VOLKRUST WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFOORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEOING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BETHAL ENTER WITH R545.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094740	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: MR DLAMINI ID NO. 7808055391089 Association: MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 17 EBONY CRESCENT WYEBANK, KLOOF KWA ZULU NATAL 3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0111082
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST	
12.1	ROUTE 1 MOLWENI TO PINETOWN From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.
12.2	ROUTE 2 MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route
12.3	ROUTE 3 MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 MOLWENI TO HILLCREST From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 MOLWENI TO WATERFALL From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 6 MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

**transport**

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- 12.7** | 10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN
From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094744	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: PL NYAWO ID NO. 7204060685089 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 50227 OSIZWENI 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: TJ MNYANDU ID NO. 4501205294088	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 50972 OSIZWENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2952
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000196
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM KHUZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 7 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL OA 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OA 23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.4	FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.5	FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.7	FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA1 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.8	FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT OC1 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.9	FROM KHIZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO A O75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094747	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: EE NGUBANE ID NO. 5602185247085 Association: MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3291
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0126319
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1. HOWICK TO DURBAN INBOUND From(Origin):Somme Street Rank-Beii to Havard (KPH0003) To (Destination):Durban</p> <p>ROUTE :Somme;Bell,Main<Zeeberberg N3</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From(original: Durban To(destination)) Somme Street Rank-Bell to Haward (KPH0003)</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE</p>
12.2	<p>2. MAFKATHINI-HOWICK</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini-mkhize-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)</p>
12.3	<p>3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND</p> <p>From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014) To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)</p> <p>ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003) To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)</p> <p>ROUT :Somme,Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: From(original):Mgwagwa Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffejee (Berg) strRank No.3-Paton tp James(KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT: P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129 P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390, Chris Hani,MR135,R103,Zeederber,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton Boshoff,Langalibalele,Ritief, Hossen Haffejee(Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)</p> <p>ROUT :Hossen Haffejee(Berg)Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown.N3,Zeederberg,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390</p> <p>ALTERATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139,P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR139,R103,Zeederberg,N3, Cedara Interchange, N3,Hilton College Interchange,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton, Boshoff,Langalibalele, Ritief,Hossen Haffejee(Berg)</p>
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangeni-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffejee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Haffejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------------	--



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094749	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BDN MKHIZE ID NO. 7111285319081 Association: HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) Applicant Address: 15 CROWFORD PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) Existing Licence Holder: AB ZUMA ID NO. 7103035708085	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O.BOX 176 THORNVILLE KWAZULU NATAL 3760
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000018
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE - FROM HOPEWELL TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	HOPEWELL TO MATATIELE. INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, DURBAN, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, MR5, (N2) TO MATATIELE. OUTBOUND FROM: MATATIELE VIA (N2), MR5, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, DURBAN, MR5, P388, P117 TO (DESTINATION): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001).
12.3	HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARTZBURG. INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117(KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, RICHMOND, ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST(KPC0027). OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST (KPC0027) VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARTZ, WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, RICHMOND, MR5,P338, P117 TO HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX001). CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094752	2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC
3) Applicant: BI MDLULI ID NO. 6108025338083 Association: NOT AVAILABLE	4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 334 CATORIDGE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: CONVERSION (LTPS TO LEGITIMATE) AND RENEWAL	8) Operating Licence Number: 1250426
9) Vehicle Type: BUS	10) 1 X 71 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MKHIZE STORE TO EAST STREET BUS RANK</p> <p>FROM MKHIZE STORE, TABLE MOUNTAIN TO EAST STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG VIA INKANYENZINI, LION PARK ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG, LAINFIELD PARK, ASHBURTON, MKHONDENI, TURN RIGHT TO TESTING GROUND JOIN DURBAN ROAD, COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LONGMARKET STREET, TURN LEFT TO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BERG STREET, TO EAST STREET BUS RANK.</p> <p>GO BACK TO MKHIZE STORE FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK, TURN RIGHT TO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND CONTINUE TO THE SAME DIRECTION TO MKHIZE STORE.</p>
12.2	<p>NKANYEZINI SCHOOL TO POINTS WITHIN 240km RADIUS AND RETURN.</p> <p>PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NKANYEZINI SCHOOL IN TABLE MOUNTAIN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 240 (TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY) KILOMETERS THERE FROM AND RETURN TO NKANYEZINI SCHOOL IN TABLE MOUNTAIN.</p> <p>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITIONS THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKING THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:</p> <p>i) A WEDDING ii) A FUNERAL iii) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING iv) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR SPECTATORS</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094754</p> <p>3) Applicant: BM RAYNER ID NO. 8403075053080 Association: SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: HG CAPTAIN ID NO. 5003265005081</p> <p>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 25 SWORDFISH ROAD NEWLANDS DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 3 KILDONAN CLOSE SYDENHAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4091</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000224</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1</p>	<p>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, INTO GARTH ROAD, ALONG GARTH ROAD PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO ONTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPELY DRIVE, TO THE RANK ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, NEAR KING GEORGE HOSPITAL 'S MAIN GATE FROM THE RANK ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RIPPON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABREY ROAD, INTO SPARKS ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT ALONG RANGLES INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURNING LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAYNB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
<p>12.2</p>	<p>: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, ALONG N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD INTO ALPINE ROAD, LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, PLACE, TURNING AROUND GOING UP DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPELY DRIVE, LEFT INTO LUPIN ROAD AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO TULIP ROAD, AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO CROCUS ROAD, INTO DAHLIA ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO LARKSPUR ROAD, THEN TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE INTO ALPINE INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, INTO SUPPLY ROAD LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, INTO ROYAL PALM, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD PROCEED ALONG ALPINE TURNING RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, TURNING RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, THEN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE. THEATRE LANE), DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) Application Number: APP0094741 | 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC |
| 3) Applicant: SJ ZUMA
ID NO. 5406125910087
Association: NOT AVAILABLE | 4) Applicant Address:
45 MARINE VIEW
BREWS RD
DURBAN

4000 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: CONVERSION (LTPTS TO LEGITIMATE) AND RENEWAL | 8) Operating Licence Number: 1257781 |
| 9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) Region: DURBAN WEST | |

- | | |
|------|--|
| 12.1 | THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS.

FROM PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, WESTVILLE SITUATED WITHIN THE BOROUGH OF WESTVILLE TO POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF DURBAN AND PINETOWN AND RETURN. |
|------|--|



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

<p>1) Application Number: APP0094771</p> <p>3) Applicant: E MCHUNU ID NO. 7201285298086 Association: ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</p> <p>11) Region: NINGIZMU 1</p>	<p>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG66-2017-DEC</p> <p>4) Applicant Address: 14 SPENCER ROAD ATHLONE PARK AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126</p> <p>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127008</p> <p>10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p>
<p>12.1 APPROVED ROUTES ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO 1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>	



transport

Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE

LGKZNG66-2017-
DEC

REGION: ALL

12.2

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED . A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 131 OF 2017

UPHONGOLO MUNICIPALITY



STANDING RULES AND ORDERS 2017

RULES AND ORDERS OF UPHONGOLO MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE COUNCIL BY- LAW

Be it enacted by the Council of the uPhongolo Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

Section

CHAPTER 1

1. Definitions

CHAPTER 2**APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

CHAPTER 3**FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings

5. Admission of public

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

7. Special meetings

8. Service of notices and agenda

9. Non-receipt of notice

CHAPTER 4**QUORUM**

10. Quorum

11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

CHAPTER 5**ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance

13. Leave of absence

14. Non-attendance

**CHAPTER 6
ADJOURNMENT**

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

**CHAPTER 7
PROCEEDINGS**

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to Councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee

**CHAPTER 8
VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

**CHAPTER 9
REVOCAION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

**CHAPTER 10
DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance

- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct **and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**
- 43. Dress Code

CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

- 44. Rules Committee
- 45. Own rules
- 46. The chairperson

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

- 47. Declaration of pecuniary interest

CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

- 48. Breach
- 49. Sanction

CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 50. Suspension of a rule or order
- 51. Adoption as by-law
- 52. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 53. Short title and commencement

CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

1. Definitions

In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

“Authorised person” means an official of the municipality authorised by the Municipal Manager to perform a specific task in terms of these Rules and Orders;

“by-law” means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

“calendar day” means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

“chairperson” means a Councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

“Constitution” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

“Council” means —

- (a) the uPhongolo Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

“Code of Conduct” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

“contact details” means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

“Councillor” means a member of a municipal council;

“day” means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

“deputation” means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

“executive committee” means the council’s executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

“in-committee” means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

“integrated development plan” means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

"mayor" means a Councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

"meeting" means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

"municipality" means the uPhongolo municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

"municipal asset" means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

"municipal manager" means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

"notice of motion" means the instrument by which Councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

"Peace Officer" means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

"point of order" means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

"precincts" means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

"public" includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

"service delivery agreement" means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

"Speaker" means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker;

"Structures Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

"table" means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

CHAPTER 2**APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS****2. Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders**

- 2.1. The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of Councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2. These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –
- (a) all Councillors;
 - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
 - (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
 - (d) any municipal official of the municipality; **and**
 - (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

- (a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (b) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.
- (c) The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.
- (d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (e) Any Councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.
- (f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

CHAPTER 3**FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS****4. Council meetings**

- (a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.
- (b) The Speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

5. Admission of public

- (1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.
- (2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –
 - (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
 - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
 - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
 - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
 - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
 - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
 - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
 - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.
- (4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting

- (1) The Speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –
 - (a) five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
 - (b) two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

7. Special meetings

- (1) The Speaker must call a special meeting of the council –
 - (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
 - (b) or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality.
- (2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.
- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
 - (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all Councillors of the municipality; and
 - (b) be accompanied by –
 - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
 - (ii) a written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
 - (c) If the Speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting Speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

8. Service of notices and agenda

- (1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
 - (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
 - (b) an e-mail address;
 - (c) facsimile; or
 - (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each Councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a Councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the Councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings

convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.

- (3) All Councillors must inform the Speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.
- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

9. **Non-receipt of notice**

- (a) A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

CHAPTER 4 QUORUM

10. **Quorum**

- (1) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
 - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.
- (2) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of Councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
 - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

11. **Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum**

Cancellation

- (1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

Adjournment

- (2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she must –
 - (a) count the Councillors present;
 - (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
 - (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
 - (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.
- (3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

**CHAPTER 5
ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance

- (1) All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when –
 - (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13;
 - (b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b); or
 - (c) that Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) Each Councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- (3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (4) Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

13. Leave of absence

- (1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- (2) If a Councillor –
 - (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
 - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
 - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.
- (3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.

- (4) The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision.
- (5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or chairperson's decision.
- (6) A Councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –
 - (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
 - (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- (7) Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –
 - (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
 - (b) without obtaining permission from the Speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.
- (8) Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).
- (9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council or the relevant committee.

14. Non-attendance

- (1)(a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine as determined in the Schedule of fines, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.
 - (b) A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of Item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a Councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.
 - (c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a Councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure of fines.
- (2) Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–

- (a) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43 or the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be, must invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
 - (b) the Speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
 - (c) the Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
 - (d) the council or committee, as the case may be, must –
 - (i) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
 - (ii) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
 - (iii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.
- (3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.
- (4) Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the Speaker must submit the report to council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT

15. Adjourned meetings

Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

16. Continuation meeting

- (1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.
- (2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

- (1) At every meeting of the council, the Speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting Speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The Speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –

- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
 - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
 - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.
- (3) If the Speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of Speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another Councillor to act as Speaker or chairperson as the case may be.
- (4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a Speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

18. Minutes

- (a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.
- (b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.
- (c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.
- (d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

19. Order of business

- (1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Granted leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Deputations • Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting • Outstanding matters • Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality • Reports of the Executive Committee, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes • Outstanding matters • Reports from Portfolio Committees • Reports from Audit Committees • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening: Moment of reflection • Notice of the meeting • Applications for leave of absence • Acceptance of the agenda • Declaration of interest • <u>Announcements</u> • Presentations • Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes • Outstanding matters • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Notice of Motion

<p>Executive Committee</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reports from MPAC • Report from the Audit Committee • Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees • Report on SALGA activities • Monthly Activities • Input by the Traditional Leader • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • Reports - In-Committee; • Notice of Motion • Questions of which Notice has been given • Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and • General matters of an urgent nature 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In-Committee reports • Urgent reports allowed- only with the consensus of the chairperson; and 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and
---	---	--

(2) The Speaker or chairperson may, in his/her discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

- (1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

21. Deputations

- (a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.
- (b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the Speaker or relevant chairperson.
- (c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- (d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- (e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the Speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the Speaker or chairperson.

- (g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the Speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- (h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the Speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

22. Reports

- (a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the Speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of section 8.
- (b) The Speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

23. Motions

- (1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion.
- (2) A notice of motion must –
 - (a) be in writing; and
 - (b) be signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder; and
 - (c) refer to one matter only.
- (3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The municipal manager must –
 - (a) date and number each notice of motion;
 - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must
 - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.
- (5) The Speaker or chairperson must –
 - (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
 - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
 - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.

- (6) A Councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion will lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- (8) A Councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- (9) The Speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

24. Questions

- (a) A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the Speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office-bearer, at the council or committee meeting.
- (b) If, after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the Speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

25. Supply of information to a Councillor

- (a) No Councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- (b) A Councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a Councillor.

26. General matters of an urgent nature

- (a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the Speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

27. Interpretation

If a majority of Councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council

and committees of the council.

28. In-committee

- (1)(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.
- (b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.
- (c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the Speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.
- (d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.
- (e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.
- (2)(a) The Council will deal in-Committee when discussing any of the following matters:
- (b) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
- (c) personal and private information of any Councillor or an employee of the municipality;
- (d) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
- (e) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
- (f) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
- (g) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;
- (h) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
- (i) consideration of the minutes of previous in-Committee discussions.
- (3)(a) A Councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 2.(a) above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in an open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with in-Committee.
- (b) The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

CHAPTER 8 VOTING

29. Decisions by voting

- (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- (2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –
 - (a) the passing of by-laws;
 - (b) the approval of budgets;
 - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
 - (d) the raising of loans;
 - (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
 - (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the Councillors present.
- (4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a Councillor, provided that a Speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 162 of the Constitution.

30. Method of voting

- (a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- (b) During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.
- (c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the Speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

- (1) A Councillor may request that his/her dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.
- (2) A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

CHAPTER 9**REVOCACTION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS****32. Revocation of Council Resolutions**

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

33. Revocation of Committee Resolutions

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

CHAPTER 10**DEBATE****34. Opportunity to speak**

- (a) A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his/her hand and awaiting the direction of the Speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.
- (c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the Speaker or chairperson.

35. Relevance

Every speaker must restrict himself or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

36. Length of speeches

Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker or chairperson.

37. Councillors to speak only once

A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak on the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to

answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson

Whenever the Speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself/herself and the Councillor must be silent, so that the Speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

39. Points of order

- (a) Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation during the council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.
- (c) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

40. Explanation

Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

**CHAPTER 11
CONDUCT**

41. General conduct

- (1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:
 - (a) maintain order during meetings
 - (b) ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings
 - (c) ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders
 - (d) ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no political party attire or regalia is acceptable within the Council Chamber
 - (e) ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose
 - (f) ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
 - (g) ensure that any Councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
 - (h) ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
 - (i) ensure adherence to the code of conduct
 - (j) ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;

- (k) ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- (l) ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees.

42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors

- (a) The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.
- (b) If a Councillor or Councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the Speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or seats.
- (c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker, the Speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.
- (d) In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (e) Where a Councillor refuses to retire from a meeting or in the event of more than one Councillor having to be ejected from the meeting, and such Councillor/s refuse/s to leave the meeting, the Speaker shall request an authorised official to facilitate the removal of such Councillor/s from the chamber.
- (f) If this cannot be done orderly, the chairperson of a meeting may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant Councillors to retire or to be ejected from the venue of the meeting. If, at the resumption of proceedings, the Councillor/s have not left / been ejected, the meeting may be adjourned for another 10 minutes to address the situation.
- (g) The chairperson may rule that after the second adjournment the meeting will re-convene at another venue and any Councillor/s ordered to retire or so evicted or ordered to be evicted will be refused entry to the alternative venue. The authorised official of the council will ensure that such Councillor/s do/es not enter such an alternative venue.
- (h) Any person, other than a Councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings of the council or any committee at any meeting shall, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. If the person refuses to leave, the authorised official will be responsible to remove such person from the meeting. The chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

43. Dress Code

- (1) Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting.
- (2) They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), or smart casual.
- (3) The following items shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees:
 - (a) Canvass shoes or takkies;
 - (b) Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds;
 - (c) Informal hats or caps;
 - (d) Tracksuits;
 - (e) T-shirts;
 - (f) Political party attire;
 - (g) Short pants;
 - (h) Overalls.

**CHAPTER 12
COMMITTEES****44. Rules Committee**

- (a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.
- (b) The Rules Committee will consist of the Speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

44. Own rules

- (a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .

45. The chairperson

- (1) The chairperson of a committee must–
 - (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
 - (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.
- (2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

- (a) A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.
- (b) The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- (c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.
- (d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.
- (e) When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

47. Breach

Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

48. Sanction

Where it is alleged that a Councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with the Uniform Standing procedure.

CHAPTER 15
GENERAL PROVISIONS

49. Suspension of a rule or order

(1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of Councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (c) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (d) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (e) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

50. Adoption as by-law

These Rules and Orders must be adopted as a by-law of uPhongolo Municipality.

51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders

The council's existing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

52. Short title and commencement

These Rules and Orders are called the uPhongolo Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2017.

SCHEDULE OF FINES

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

ITEM OF THE CODE	OBLIGATION	PENALTY
Item 2	<p>A Councillor must-</p> <p>a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and</p> <p>b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p>
Item 2A	<p>A Councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 month salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>

Item 3	<p>A Councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that Councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that Councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.</p>	<p>A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance.</p> <p>This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance</p> <p>A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a Councillor.</p> <p>The Process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a Councillor in terms of this Item.</p>
Item 5	<p>A Councillor must-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and b) withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant. c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make the disclosure. 	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) A Councillor may not use the position or privileges of a Councillor, or confidential information obtained as a Councillor, for private gain or to improperly benefit another person. 2) Except with the prior consent of the municipal council, a Councillor may not- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or (ii) the performance of any work otherwise than as a Councillor for the municipality; (iii) obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or 	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

	(iv) for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.	Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
	<p>When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor;</p> <p>shares and securities in</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) any company; b) membership of any close corporation; c) interest in any trust; d) directorships; e) partnerships; <p>other financial</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> f) interests in any g) interest in property; pension; and h) subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a Councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually</p> <p>Gifts received by a Councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
Item 8	A Councillor who is a full-time Councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

Item 9	<p>A Councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that Councillor is a member; b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty; c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or d) disclosing privileged or confidential information 	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 10	<p>A Councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 11	<p>A Councillor may not, except as provided by law-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council; (b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so; (c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or (d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to maladministration in the council. 	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 12	<p>A Councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that Councillor has no right.</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and

		<p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.	<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Stealing any property from municipal premises.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Malicious injury to municipal property.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.	<p>The Council may-</p> <p>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary;</p> <p>(b) issue a formal warning;</p> <p>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</p> <p>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</p> <p>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</p> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Failing to fall silent when the Speaker or Chairperson speaks or rises during a meeting.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p>

		<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
	<p>Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Speaker or Chairperson at any meeting of the Council or any Committee</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
	<p>Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Speaker or Chairperson.</p>	<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065